Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022



Photo Features Everett High School

PO Box 2098 Everett, WA 98213 www.everettsd.org



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Prepared by the Finance and Business Services Department

Andrea Tress
Director of Budget and Accounting

Rebecca Thomas Accounting Supervisor

PO Box 2098 Everett, WA 98213 www.everettsd.org



SECTION I INTRODUCTION

Table of Contents

Members of the Board of Education and Administration Staff

Letter of Transmittal

Organizational Chart

Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I - INTRODUCTION

| Schedules | | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| | Members of the Board of Education and Administration Staff | |
| | Letter of Transmittal from Administration | |
| | Organizational Chart | |
| | ASBO Certificate of Excellence | |
| | GFOA Certificate of Achievement | |
| | | |
| | SECTION II – FINANCIAL | 14 |
| | Independent Auditor's Report | 15 |
| | Management Discussion and Analysis | 19 |
| | BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | Government-Wide Financial Statements | 30 |
| 1 | Statement of Net Position | 31 |
| 2 | Statement of Activities | 32 |
| | Governmental Fund Financial Statements | 33 |
| 3 | Fund Balance Sheets | 34 |
| 3A | Reconciliation Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position | 35 |
| 4 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 36 |
| 4A | Reconciliation Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund | |
| | Balance Statement of Activities | 37 |
| | Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements | 38 |
| 5 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 20 |
| 6 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 41 |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 42 |
| | REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 89 |
| A-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund | 90 |
| A-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund (ASB) | 91 |
| A-3 | Actuarial Valuation of Post Employment Benefits Other Than | |
| | Pension – Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 92 |
| A-4 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 00 |
| A-5 | Pension Plan Schedule of District Contributions | |
| J | 2 Constant and Constant of District Contributions | 94 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Schedules</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 95 |
| | GENERAL FUND | |
| B-1 | Comparative Balance Sheet | 96 |
| B-2 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual | 97 |
| B-3 | Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Budget and Actual | 98 |
| B-4 | Schedule of Expenditures by Program Budget and Actual | |
| B-5 | Schedule of Expenditures by Activity Budget and Actual | |
| B-6 | Schedule of Expenditures by Object Budget and Actual | 103 |
| | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASB) | |
| C-1 | Comparative Balance Sheet | - |
| C-2 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual | 105 |
| | DEBT SERVICE FUND | |
| D-1 | Comparative Balance Sheet | |
| D-2 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual | 101 |
| _ | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | |
| E-1 | Comparative Balance Sheet | |
| E-2 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 109 |
| - | TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND | |
| F-1 | Comparative Balance Sheet | |
| F-2 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual | 111 |
| 0.4 | LONG-TERM DEBT | 440 |
| G-1 G-2 | Schedule of Changes in Long-Term Liabilities Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness | |
| G-2 | Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness | 113 |
| | SECTION III – STATISTICAL(Unaudited) | 115 |
| | (Chaudited) | |
| <u>Tables</u> | | |
| | FINANCIAL TRENDS | |
| I | Net Position by Component | |
| II | Changes in Net Position | |
| III | Fund Balances Governmental Funds | |
| IV | Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds | 119 |
| ** | REVENUE CAPACITY | |
| V | Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| VI VII | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Taxpayers | |
| VII | Governmental Funds Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| VIII | Governmental Funus Froperty Tax Levies and Conections | 124 |
| IX | DEBT CAPACITY Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt | 126 |
| X | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | |
| XI | Direct and Overlapping Net Bonded Debt. | |
| XII | Legal Debt Margin Information | |
| XIII | Pledged-Revenue Coverage | |
| | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Tables</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| | DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION | |
| XIV | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 131 |
| XV | Principal Employers in Snohomish County | 132 |
| | OPERATING INFORMATION | |
| XVI | Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Program/Activity | 133 |
| XVII | Operating Statistics | 135 |
| XVIII | School Building Information | 136 |
| XVIV | Certificated Employee Information by Program | 138 |

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATION STAFF

FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| SCHOOL BOARD | TERM EXPIRES |
|---|---------------------|
| Caroline Mason, Parliamentarian | |
| Pam LeSesne, President | |
| Andrew Nicholls, Legislative Representative | |
| Dr. Traci Mitchell, Vice-President | |
| Dr. Jennifer Hirman | • |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF | · · |
| Dr. Ian B. Saltzman, Superintendent | |
| Dr. Peter Scott, Deputy Superintendent | |
| Dr. Shelley Boten, Chief Academics Officer | |
| Dr. Jeanne Willard, Regional Superintendent – Extended Lea | orning Ontions |
| Dr. Sally Lancaster, Regional Superintendent – Teaching & L | |
| Larry Fleckenstein, Regional Superintendent – Teaching & L | |
| Jeffrey Moore, Chief Financial Officer | carining (region 2) |
| Mike Gunn, Chief Strategist – Facilities and Operations | |
| Dr. Chad Golden, Executive Director of Human Resources | |
| Kelley Clevenger, Executive Director of Special Services | |
| Brian Beckley, Chief Information Officer | |
| Sarah Mack, General Counsel | |
| Dr. Catherine Matthews, Director of Assessment and Research | h |
| Kathy Reeves, Director of Communications | |
| Joi Odom Grant, Director of Equity and Access | |
| | |
| PRINCIPALS Bruce Rhodes | NTARY SCHOOLS |
| Blythe Young | |
| Monique Beane | |
| Kathleen Stilwell | |
| Jacob Ellsworth | |
| Darren Larama | |
| Elizabeth Kelley | |
| Cindy Foster | |
| Jessica Corneille | |
| Brenda Fuglevand | |
| Dr. Tyler Ream | |
| Marti Shefveland | |
| Aleta Smoot | |
| Theresa Campbell | |
| Celia O'Connor-Weaver | |
| Tina (Farias) Wood | |
| Tony Wentworth | |
| Dr. Betty Cobbs | |
| М | IDDLE SCHOOLS |
| Dr. Wilnic Gideon | |
| Michele Waddel | |
| Matthew Bennett | |
| Dr. Laura Wellington | |
| Heather Paddock | |
| | |
| Michael Telzevechi | R HIGH SCHOOLS |
| Michael Takayoshi | |
| Amanda Overly | |
| Lance Balla | • |
| Kelly Shepherd | Sequoia |



Office of the Superintendent 3900 Broadway, Everett, WA 98201 www.everettsd.org

Board of Directors

Pam LeSesne

Dr. Traci Mitchell Vice President

Dr. Jen Hirman Legislative Representative

Andrew Nicholls
Parliamentarian

Caroline Mason

Administrators

Dr. Ian B. Saltzman
Superintendent

Dr. Peter Scott
Deputy Superintendent

Dr. Shelley Boton Chief Academic Officer

Dr. Chad Golden Executive Director of Human Resources

Mike Gunn Executive Director of Facilities and Operations

Dr. Pete Misner Regional Superintendent and Chief Strategist

Larry Fleckenstein Regional Superintendent

Dr. Cathy Woods Regional Superintendent

Kathy Reeves Director of Communications

Sarah Mack General Counsel April 28, 2023

To the Board Members and Citizens of Everett Public Schools:

We are pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of Everett Public Schools for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the district's administration. We believe that the data presented herein is accurate in all material aspects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All pertinent information necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the district's financial affairs has been included.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This introductory letter to the Board is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The district's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The ACFR is presented in three sections as described below:

The *introductory section* includes this transmittal letter, an organization chart, and copies of certificates of excellence and achievement on prior year reports. This section is intended to provide a summary of financial transactions, an overview of the school district, and a summary of other significant facts and trends related to the school district.

The *financial section* includes the MD&A, government-wide and fund financial statements, fiduciary fund financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplemental information (RSI), supplemental information other than MD&A, as well as the independent auditor's report on the financial statements.

The **statistical section** includes selected financial and demographic information, presented on a multi-year basis, where possible. This section is intended to provide additional financial and non-financial information relevant to the school district. This section is unaudited. Considerable effort has been made over the years to ensure that proper accounting procedures have been developed to allow for the preparation of a ACFR in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

District management is responsible for establishing, evaluating, and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that district assets are adequately protected and to provide a reasonable basis for asserting that the financial statements are fairly presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal controls are designed on a cost benefit basis to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance and cost benefit recognizes the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits derived and the evaluation of controls requires estimates and judgments by management. We believe the district's internal controls provide reasonable assurance of accurate recording of financial transactions.

Washington State law requires an annual audit of the financial records and transactions of Everett Public Schools be performed by the Office of the Washington State Auditor. The scope of the audit concentrates on four areas: (1) internal controls; (2) financial statements; (3) federal program compliance (as a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district is required to undergo a single audit in conformity with the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and US Office of Management and Budget A-133, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and with Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and; (4) compliance with applicable state and local regulations. The district's internal controls are reviewed and tested to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including the portion related to federal financial assistance programs. The audit for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022, is complete and the Independent Auditor's Report is included in the Financial Section of this report. Audit results indicate an unmodified opinion.

The level of detail and reporting illustrated in the ACFR promotes an understanding of the scope and character of the financial needs and accomplishments of the district to the Board, our taxpayers, and interested citizens.

SCHOOL DISTRICT PROFILE AND SERVICES

This report includes all funds of the district. It includes all activities considered by the State of Washington to be part of the public school system. Everett Public Schools is an independent school district, incorporated as a municipal corporation under Washington State law. The elected five-member (six-year terms) school board is the official policy-making body that gives general policy guidance to the appointed administrative staff. The administrative staff is responsible for the daily operation of the district.

The district operates eighteen elementary schools (grades K-5), five middle schools (grades 6-8), four high schools (grades 9-12), and several special programs at multiple sites. The district provides the full range of school programs and services for our 19,356 full time equivalency (FTE) students.

This includes basic education, vocational education, pupil transportation, food services, special education for students with special needs, and numerous programs for remedial and enriched education.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Everett Public Schools is located in Snohomish County in northwest Washington State. The school district boundaries encompass 39 square miles and include most of the cities of Everett and Mill Creek, as well as portions of unincorporated Snohomish County with an estimated population of more than 149,000 individuals residing within its boundaries. The district is the second largest school district in Snohomish County and the fourteenth largest district in the state. Everett is the largest city in the county and serves as its economic and cultural center, as well as the home of the county seat.

The Everett/Mill Creek/Snohomish County economy continues to diversify with major industries including aircraft production, high-tech electronic and electrical equipment manufacturing, pharmaceutical, health care, transportation, and a variety of other industrial and commercial businesses. The expanding economic base also includes increased commercial port activity and the U.S. Navy's homeport in Everett. The total population of Snohomish County was estimated to be 837,800 in 2021 and is forecasted to increase to approximately 900,000 residents by 2025.

Snohomish County unemployment has declined from 8.5% in 2020 to 5.0% in 2021. However, labor shortages have impacted the nation. The District has been able to maintain staffing levels to ensure schools have not been significantly impacted, as well as manage any supply chain delays with limited impact to schools.

Growth in Snohomish County's manufacturing sector has been anchored by the aerospace industry's product and parts manufacturing subsector. Boeing currently assembles the majority of its "wide-bodied" jet airplanes (747, 767, KC-46A, and the 777) at its Everett plant, which is the largest building in the world by volume (472 million cubic feet). The company also operates 1.3 million-square-foot building to support the new 777x composite-wing line, a LEED Silver facility. The company successfully completed the first test flight of this next generation plane on January 25, 2020. The severe impact of the pandemic on the airline industry impacted Everett's aerospace industry sector with plane order cancelations and delayed deliveries. As we emerge from the pandemic, Boeing is also celebrating new orders including a \$20 billion order for up to 50 of the new 777-8F by Qatar Airways. Boeing continues to emphasize their longterm commitment to the Puget Sound region but recognizes the need to adapt to lower commercial air flight and acknowledges that recovery will take three to four years.

Naval Station Everett is the homeport for over 6,100 military and civilian personnel. In June 2021, the Navy announced Everett as the future home port for the first ships of a new generation of guided missile frigates. In

addition to the current fleet, the USS John Paul Jones and its crew of over 330 arrived in August 2021, USS John S. McCain arrived in October 2021 adding another 300 sailors, and the USS McCampbell arrived in 2022.

The City of Everett continues to make progress with the private development of 225 acres of property along the Snohomish River. Shelter Holdings has begun development of the final phase, the 70-acre commercial district located between the two residential projects. The first phase is under construction which includes a grocery store, over 300 apartments and studios, and 835 parking stalls. Future construction is planned to include a movie theater, 230,000 square feet of retail space, and 120,000 square feet of office space.

The international toy maker Funko has relocated its corporate headquarters in downtown Everett drawing fans from all over the world. The company is a powerhouse in the collectibles industry, distributing millions of bobbleheads, action figures, and vinyl figurines. Funko celebrated the fifth anniversary of their downtown headquarters in August, and they've already expanded to several more buildings nearby. The toymaker reached a milestone in 2021 reporting more than \$1 billion in sales which and sales increased another 28% in 2022.

The Port of Everett is a major deep-water port on Puget Sound. Its operations include nine deep-water piers, two shipping terminals, dry storage, and the largest pleasure boat marina on the west coast with over 2,300 boats.

The Port is also making significant progress on the Waterfront Place development. The project includes five (5) districts: Fisherman's Harbor, the Millwright District, the Esplanade District, Wharf's Edge, and the Craftsman District. The development plan calls for up to 155,000 square feet of Marine sales and services, 512,800 square feet of retail/commercial, six restaurants, two hotels, and 660 residential units. The shoreline is entirely accessible to the public with parks and trails in what is termed "The Esplanade." So far, \$150 million has been invested in the Waterfront Place project, which includes the 142-room Hotel Indigo, the new 266-unit Waterfront Place Apartments, and a coming "restaurant row," destination wine walk and public gathering spaces. The Port selected a Dallas firm to build the next piece of commercial, retail, and residential space at Waterfront Place Central, a mixed-use development between 10th and 13th streets. The Millwright District is a 10-acre site within Waterfront Place, a 65-acre public-private development with shops, restaurants, and the Waterfront Place Apartments.

The Port's Riverside Business Park has been completed bringing up to 800 new jobs to Everett. The site is home to Northwest Aerospace Technologies and a new FedEx Freight facility. Panattoni Development Company has developed an additional 9.7 acres and leased the vast majority of the 204,498 square-foot building to Amazon fulfillment center. This is an expansion to the Amazon footprint in Snohomish County above the 92,000 square foot "last-mile efforts" facility opened in 2017.

The City of Mill Creek, including its adjacent areas, is primarily a residential community and is one of the fastest growing areas of the district. Incorporated in 1983, Mill Creek has had several annexations adding numerous residential subdivisions to the original development. Mill Creek Town Center is a multi-level, mixed-use center on a 23-acre site adjacent to the existing business district. The Town Center incorporates retail stores and boutiques, restaurants, and offices as well as residential and entertainment amenities. The outdoor mall has a park like setting among nature trails and creeks in the surrounding golf course community.

A second mixed-use urban village is located in the eastern portion of Mill Creek. The 52-acre East Gateway Urban Village includes 889,000 square feet of retail, office, and multi-family dwelling units. In addition, a new Mill Creek shopping center known as Shops at the Farm has been fully leased to tenants by Vintage Housing. This 82,000-square-foot commercial center will host the first Cashier-less Amazon Go grocery store, five restaurants, a fitness studio, a medical clinic, a dentist, an art studio, and a 76-room La Quinta Lodges Boutique Hotel. The successful economic development efforts have created a diversification of business and industry. Diversification, combined with the noted major municipal projects, has made the area less susceptible to the ups and downs of the aerospace industry. Examples of innovation and diversification include:

- TerraPower is developing new carbon-free energy systems (and cancer treatments) in their Everett lab.
- Ocean Gate makes state-of-the-art submarines that are designed to explore the deepest parts of our oceans. The small sub completed its first expedition this summer to the RMS Titanic, one of the world's most infamous shipwrecks. The company recently announced that for \$250,000 you can purchase a round-trip ticket to the bottom of the Atlantic Ocean.
- Helion Energy just announced it will be building a lab in Southwest Everett. Helion believes it can radically transform the fusion energy industry and expects to have 200 employees within two years.
- Zap Energy says its product will be "a seriously cheap, compact, scalable fusion reactor with potentially the shortest path to commercially viable fusion and orders of magnitude less capital than traditional approaches." Zap is ramping up to have 80 employees split between its research labs near Boeing.
- Soundview Innovation Campus has secured a 40-acre campus in Southwest Everett, and it hopes to bring together innovators in Cleantech, Aerospace, and Life Sciences that allow them to develop solutions that will feed the green economy.
- Infarm is a German start-up expanding around the globe producing herbs and greens hydroponically and close to grocery stores thus saving much of the transportation cost and environmental impact. Their hub in Everett is now fully operational and is one of the largest vertical farming centers in the region.
- magniX, a company that builds electric motors to power aircraft, made Everett its new headquarters, consolidating its Redmond headquarters and a research facility in Australia under one roof, near Paine Field.

Snohomish County should continue to be an attractive center for business growth in the years ahead due to the availability of land, office and manufacturing space, access to various modes of transportation, strong education systems, recreational opportunities, and the physical beauty of the Pacific Northwest.

As proven after the recent Great Recession, we are confident the local economy will recover from the COVID-19 pandemic more rapidly than other areas of our country. Our history of strong fiscal management and strong local support has us well poised as we move into the future. However, as the pandemic related grants were one-time funds, salary and other costs have increased and enrollment has not fully recovered, the district adopted Board Resolution 1291, 2023 – 24 Reduced Educational Program on February 28, 2023. The reduced educational program includes reduction in materials, services, classified and certificated staff to ensure the district's fund balance remains with board policy of five percent of expenditures.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Strategic Plan -- At Everett Public Schools, the Board of Directors has a long-standing tradition towards strategic planning, with the deepest commitment of providing leadership to guide the district's goals and accomplishment of its initiatives. In 2021, a refreshed strategic plan was developed as a comprehensive effort to guide Everett Public Schools for the next five years and aims at bringing everyone together to meet the needs of all students. The plan is focused on six priority outcomes for 2021-2026:

- Ensure 3rd grade literacy
- Increase science achievement
- Increase math achievement
- Reduce gaps in achievement among student groups
- Ensure students are prepared to succeed in college and career
- Strengthen student wellness, engagement, and safety

Dual Language Spanish Immersion Program -- In September 2021, Emerson Elementary School implemented a Dual Language Spanish Immersion Program where families with children entering kindergarten have the option to choose this strand in our school for their children. The program gives elementary students an opportunity to complete the Everett Public Schools curriculum in a nontraditional and exciting way, by immersing them in the Spanish language and culture from kindergarten through 12th grade. Students in the program become proficient in both Spanish and English, while learning the same curriculum content as their peers outside the program.

Everett Career Link - Summer Programs -- Everett Career Link is a partnership between Everett Public Schools, Snohomish STEM, the City of Everett, and regional employers designed to offer students the opportunity to "learn before they earn" by showing what it is like to work in a specific job environment and provides high school credit to students.

Transitional Kindergarten -- Transitional Kindergarten is for children who are not currently in an early learning program and are scheduled to begin kindergarten in the next school year. This program provides foundational academic, social, and self-help skills to jumpstart qualifying students toward success in school.

Family Resource Center -- The district opened its first "Family Resource Center" in Hawthorne Elementary, with staff to help the district's homeless families find resources. The purpose of the Family Resource Center is to help families navigate the county's social service programs, which are spread across the school district, county agencies, and dozens of nonprofits. The center is a place for agencies to meet with families. It also has workstations and printers. Parents can print housing paperwork. Students can fill out job applications. The center also has basic necessities to send home with people, like food and clothes.

Foundation Support -- The Everett Public Schools Foundation, established in 1985, provided over \$300,000 of financial support to the district during the 2020-21 school year. This tremendous support from our community included investments in teacher and classroom grants, combined tuition assistance for summer school and college in the high school tuition, higher education scholarships, school supplies from their "stuff the bus" event, and funding for other district events and programs such as High School and Beyond events.

Local Levy Support -- In an election held in February of 2022, the voters of the district continued to show their support by approving a four-year Educational Programs and Operations Levy. The replacement levy will continue to support district programs through the 2026 calendar year and constitutes approximately 15 percent of General Fund revenue.

Capital Levy -- In the February 2022 special election, the voters supported a six-year, \$325.5 million replacement capital levy. These funds are for acquiring, constructing, and installing capital improvements for safety, security, renewal, and upgrade projects for capacity, and educational programs including technology.

BUDGETARY CONTROL

The Board of Directors adopts annual budgets for all governmental funds, establishing the level of budgetary control at the fund level. The district maintains an encumbrance accounting system. Open encumbrances are liquidated and reestablished at the beginning of the next fiscal year. The district actively engages the community and staff under several forums, including the strategic planning process and the Fiscal Advisory Council. Additional information on accounting systems and budgetary controls are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements (Notes 1-8).

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The district conducts long-term financial planning in both the General and Capital Projects Funds. The General Fund planning model is projected out for a period of four years and is updated twice annually,

including the fall update based upon actual enrollment and staffing, as well as a spring update based upon legislative outcomes. Enrollment is perhaps the single most important factor directly affecting levels of funding the district receives at the state and federal level. Enrollment projections are carefully prepared and is beginning to show increasing trends.

Historical and projected head-count enrollments for the district are shown below:

| <u>Historical</u> | | Proj | <u>iected</u> |
|-------------------|---------|------|---------------|
| 2017 | 19,891 | 2023 | 19,479 |
| 2018 | 20,079 | 2024 | 19,508 |
| 2019 | 20,170 | 2025 | 19,737 |
| 2020 | 19,539 | 2026 | 19,865 |
| 2021 | 19, 633 | 2027 | 19,960 |
| 2022 | 19,356 | 2028 | 20,133 |

The district has a strategic plan that is paramount to the district's long-term planning. Its coordinated vision encompasses many areas across the district's instructional programs and operations. The plan drives its goals and identifies actions to achieve prioritized objectives. The district's long-standing commitment to reviewing and updating the strategic plan is evidenced in how it plans for and aligns its financial resources.

The district evaluates the conditions of its facilities and uses enrollment projections and demographic studies to help make decisions related to school properties. Every six years, the district prepares a Study and Survey report which includes a survey of the district's educational facilities, building conditions, safety evaluations, and information about current and long-range needs. An Asset Preservation Program report is maintained for eligible new facilities, replacement facilities, or modernized facilities constructed after 1993 that received state financing assistance. The following seven schools are currently under this requirement: HM Jackson High School, Evergreen and Gateway Middle Schools, Hawthorne, Jefferson, Monroe, and View Ridge Elementary Schools. A database is used to maintain information pertaining to the asset preservation program in order to remain eligible for future construction assistance financing from the state.

In addition, the Capital Projects Fund maintains a long-term projection of facility needs based upon a 48-year building modernization cycle divided into twelve phases. Under this model of planning and management of funding mechanisms, the majority of all the district's properties will undergo a major modernization within an average of 45 to 48 years of its original construction, or last major modernization. The modernizations at North Middle School and Woodside Elementary completed the numerous projects that were included in the 2016 Capital Bond. Based on the next phase of the updated 48-year modernization cycle, buildings to be modernized or replaced are Jackson Elementary, Madison Elementary, Cascade High School science building and the Everett High School cafeteria and classrooms. These latest projects were included in the February 2022 Capital Levy. In addition, the levy included 90 million dedicated to instructional technology over the next 6 years.

1CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT

The Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) awarded the district its Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the year ended August 31, 2021. The district has received the award each year since 1987.

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded the district its Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the year ended August 31, 2021. This certificate of achievement is the highest form of recognition in governmental accounting and financial reporting. This is the fifteenth consecutive year the district has received this award from GFOA.

We believe our 2022 report conforms to the principles and standards of the Certificate of Excellence and Certificate of Achievement program requirements. The report will be submitted to both ASBO and GFOA for their review.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The publishing of this annual financial report is made possible through the continued interest and support of the Board of Directors. We respectfully acknowledge the sincere and responsible financial stewardship evidenced by the Board.

The dedicated expertise of the Finance and Business Services department's accounting and finance staff in preparation of this report is commendable. We recognize the additional knowledge and effort necessary to publish an ACFR.

In closing, we wish to thank the Washington State Auditor's Office for the timely and professional completion of their independent financial audit.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Ian Saltzman Andi Tro

Superintendent isaltzman@everettsd.org

425-385-4018/4019

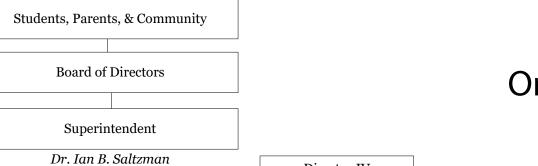
Andi Tress, CPA

Director of Budget and Accounting

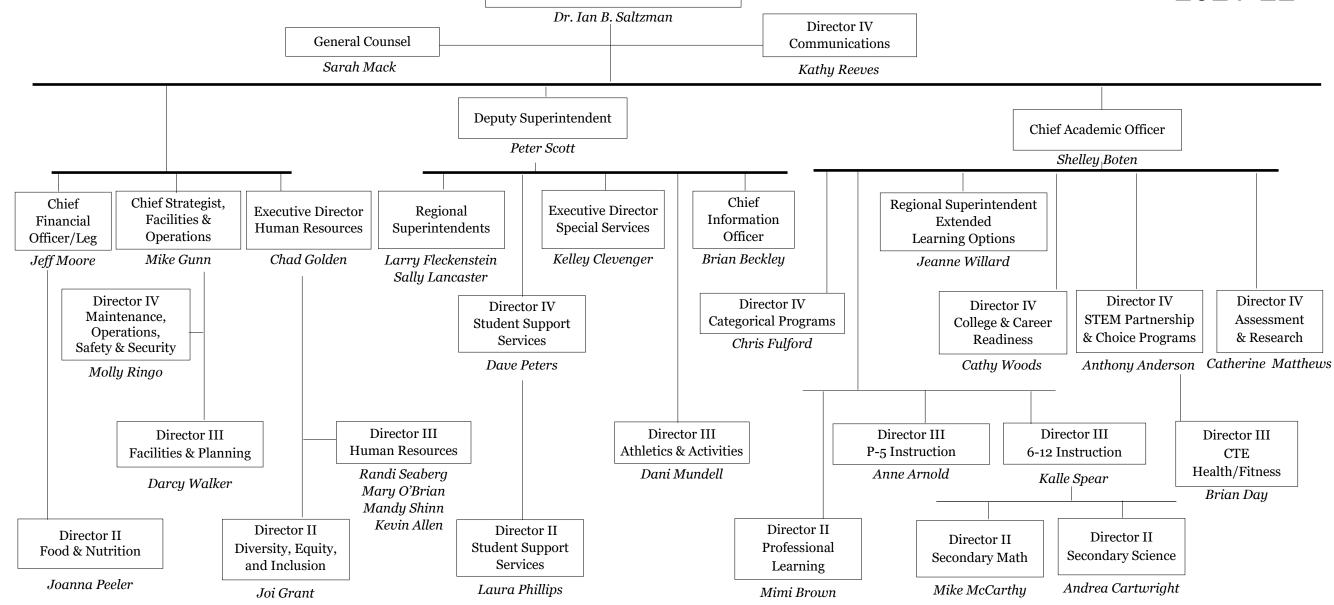
atress@everettsd.org

425-385-4170





Central Services Organization Chart 2021-22





The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Everett Public Schools

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2021.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



William A. Sutter
President

Will ald the

David J. Lewis
Executive Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Everett Public Schools Washington

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

August 31, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

SECTION II FINANCIAL

Independent Auditor's Report

Management Discussion and Analysis

Government-Wide Financial Statements

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Notes to the Financial Statements

Required Supplementary Information

Supplementary Information





Office of the Washington State Auditor Pat McCarthy

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Superintendent and Board of Directors Everett Public Schools Everett, Washington

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Everett Public Schools, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the financial section of our report.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Everett Public Schools, as of August 31, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Matters of Emphasis

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in 2022, the District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

Performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* includes the following responsibilities:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit;
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements:
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed;
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements;
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time; and

• Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information as listed in the financial section of our report be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The comparative balance sheets, budget to actual schedules, Schedule of Changes in Long-Term Liabilities and Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. This information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

The other information comprises the Introduction and Statistical Sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Management is responsible for the other information included in the financial statements. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance thereon.

In connection with the audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated April 28, 2023, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report will be issued under separate cover in the District's Single Audit Report. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sincerely,

Pat McCarthy, State Auditor

Tat Macky

Olympia, WA

April 28, 2023

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

The discussion and analysis of the Everett Public Schools' (Everett School District No. 2) financial performance provides an overview of the district's financial activities for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the district's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also consider the transmittal letter, financial statements, and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the district's financial performance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- □ As of August 31, 2022, district net position from governmental activities was \$356.5 million.
- □ During the year, the district revenues for all governmental funds were \$14.2 million lower than the \$413.0 million in expenses.
- □ The district's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$90.6 million for the fiscal year.
- □ The General Fund's revenues and other financing sources were lower than expenditures by \$3.7 million for the fiscal year.
- □ The General Fund's ending fund balance of \$35.5 million was above the board's policy target of a minimum five percent of annual expenditures for total general fund balance.
- ☐ The district's total long-term bond debt outstanding was \$107.9 million as of August 31, 2022.
- □ The average student enrollment increased by approximately 76 full time equivalent (FTE) students compared to the previous year.

USING THIS ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the Everett Public Schools as a financial whole, while also providing an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The "Statement of Net Position" and the "Statement of Activities" provide information about the activities of the district as a whole and present a longer-term view of the district's finances. These statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statement section shows the district's operations in more detail than the "government-wide" statements by providing information about the district's most significant funds, including its governmental funds, and fiduciary funds.

REPORTING THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

The analysis of the district as a whole in the *government-wide financial statement* section identifies how the district performed financially as well as whether the financial position has improved or diminished. The "Statement of Net Position" and the "Statement of Activities" include all assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of the district's governmental funds, using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting method used by most private sector companies. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of when the cash was received or paid.

These two statements report the district's net position as well as any associated change in net position. One measure of the district's financial health is the difference between assets and

deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, which defines the net position. In addition, there are other measures which include non-financial factors such as changes in the district's student enrollment, property tax base, and condition of facilities.

REPORTING THE DISTRICT'S MOST SIGNIFICANT FUNDS

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds -- The district's activities and services are reported in governmental funds. These statements provide a detailed short-term view of the most significant funds and not the district as a whole. They focus on the flow of money into and out of those funds and the balance available at the end of the year for future spending. The accounting method utilized is "modified accrual" which measures cash and all other financial assets that can easily be converted to cash. The governmental fund information presented allows the reader to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be used in the near future to finance district programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (Schedule 1 - Statement of Net Position and Schedule 2 - Statement of Activities) and governmental funds are shown in a reconciliation on Schedule 3A and Schedule 4A of the fund financial statements. Descriptions of the data listed in the columns of Schedule 3A and Schedule 4A are listed in the Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 2.

Fiduciary Funds -- These funds consist of private purpose trust funds which the district must use for the benefit of individuals, private organizations, scholarships, and other specific private purposes. The district is responsible for ensuring the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purpose. Fiduciary fund activities are excluded from the district's financial statements as a whole because the district is not able to use these assets to finance its operations.

THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

This analysis focuses on the net position per Table 1 and the changes in net position per Table 2 from the district's governmental activities. The narrative will show that the district's financial position stayed constant over the period. Even with Expenses slightly outpacing revenues (as shown in Table 2) the district has maintained a strong financial position.

As displayed in Table 1, the district's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$356.5 million at the end of the 2021-22 fiscal year. The ratio of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources to assets and deferred outflows of resources is 49.9 percent.

The value of the district's net investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, and equipment) was \$369.4 million. The net investment in capital assets is the historical cost of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, plus capital-related deferred outflows of resources, less capital-related borrowing (bonded debt incurred to acquire the capital assets) and deferred inflows of resources related to capital assets. This value represents the largest portion of net position. The substantial investment in capital assets represents the district's track record of building and modernizing schools in accordance with its long-term mission of providing quality education in state-of-the-art and updated facilities. These assets are not available for future spending and the debt associated with these assets, if any, will be paid from levied property taxes.

Total liabilities of \$300.1 million have increased as compared to the prior year by approximately \$12.9 million. The increase in liabilities is primarily due to an increase in the net OPEB and pension liabilities.

Restricted net position total of \$102 million are resources subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. They consist of funds that have constraints imposed by law through enabling

legislation (Capital, Transportation Vehicle, and ASB Funds), externally imposed debt covenants (Debt Service Fund), externally imposed regulations, and external contractual impositions of grantors and regulations of other governments upon state and federal grant funds (Carryover Restricted Revenues for Education and Operations).

The unrestricted portion of net position is any portion not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or restricted. The unrestricted portion represents resources that may be considered available to finance normal district government activities without external constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation, laws and regulations of other governments, or constraints established by debt covenants. It is possible for a negative unrestricted net position to exist where liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, net investment in capital assets, and other restricted portions exceed assets and deferred inflows of resources.

Table 1 - Net Position

| Table 1 - Net 1 Osition | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|--|
| | | 2021-2022 | | 2020-2021 | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 142,240,473 | \$ | 157,012,149 | |
| Net Pension Assets | | 9,009,380 | | 77,704,340 | |
| Capital Assets | | 484,990,977 | | 494,663,633 | |
| Total Assets | | 636,240,830 | | 729,380,122 | |
| Deferred Outflow - Pensions | | 59,426,633 | | 33,060,745 | |
| Deferred Outflow - OPEB | | 15,327,986 | | 16,118,245 | |
| Deferred Loss on Refunding | | 60,773 | | 670,756 | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 74,815,392 | | 49,849,746 | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | 291,031,292 | | 278,226,831 | |
| Other Liabilities | | 9,120,463 | | 9,026,891 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 300,151,755 | | 287,253,722 | |
| Deferred Inflow - Pensions | | 41,265,441 | | 119,822,987 | |
| Deferred Inflow - OPEB | | 12,455,538 | | 14,973,208 | |
| Deferred Inflow - Leases | | 639,596 | | - | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ | 54,360,575 | \$ | 134,796,195 | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ | 369,419,690 | \$ | 354,521,682 | |
| Restricted | | 102,037,807 | | 96,888,028 | |
| Unrestricted | | (114,913,605) | | (94,229,759) | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ | 356,543,892 | \$ | 357,179,951 | |

Governmental Activities

As Table 2 shows, expenses exceeded revenues for the 2021-22 year resulting in a \$636,000 decrease in net position. Compared to the prior year, total revenues increased by \$11.1 million, while overall expenses increased by \$74.4 million. Program revenues increased, including charges for services (increase of 1.6 million) and capital grants and contributions (decrease of \$9 million), offset by a increase in operating grants and contributions (increase of \$24.3 million). General revenues decreased, including property taxes (decrease of \$3.9 million), unallocated revenue (decrease of \$2.2 million), offset slight by interest and investments (increase of \$0.3 million). Increases in charges for services are due to ASB revenues and tuition and fees. Increases in operating grants and contributions are due to increases federal stimulus grants, as well as compensatory education, other instructional program increases and state special education. Decreases in capital grants and contributions are from a decrease in state school construction assistance funds. Decreases in unallocated revenue is from a decrease in local debt service tax revenues.

The overall increase in program expenses is most evident in regular instruction (\$32.6 million increase), support service (\$15.8 million increase), federal stimulus (\$15.2 million) special education (\$9.2 million increase) and compensatory education (2.5 million increase), offset by interest payment on long term debt (\$2.1 million decrease).

Table 2 - Changes in Net Position

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 | |
| Program Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$2,906,473 | \$1,341,897 | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 112,964,004 | 88,680,575 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 248,407 | 9,291,817 | |
| General Revenues | | | |
| Property Taxes | 89,105,756 | 92,979,090 | |
| Unallocated Revenue | 192,082,637 | 194,278,653 | |
| Interest and Investments | 456,331 | 127,344 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$397,763,608 | \$386,699,376 | |
| Program Expenses | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$217,303,446 | \$184,713,842 | |
| Special Education | 51,304,006 | 42,179,487 | |
| Vocational Education | 14,088,163 | 13,661,705 | |
| Compensatory Education | 19,671,419 | 17,179,913 | |
| Other Instructional Programs | 2,162,383 | 2,445,248 | |
| Federal Stimulus | 21,363,933 | 6,124,249 | |
| Community Services | 3,178,346 | 2,601,527 | |
| Support Services | 64,458,115 | 48,604,291 | |
| Extracurricular Activities | 1,108,358 | 553,626 | |
| Interest Payment on Long Term Debt | 3,761,498 | 5,858,584 | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$398,399,667 | \$323,922,472 | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION | (\$636,059) | \$62,776,904 | |
| | | | |
| NET POSITION BEGINNING (9/1) | 357,179,951 | 294,334,834 | |
| Cumulative Effect - Change in | | | |
| Accounting Principle | 0 | 68,213 | |
| ADJUSTED NET POSITION BEGINNING | 357,179,951 | 294,403,047 | |
| NET POSITION ENDING (8/31) | \$356,543,892 | \$357,179,951 | |

The district's largest programs include regular instruction, special education, vocational education, compensatory education, and support services. Table 3 represents the total costs of these areas as well as associated financial impacts demonstrated by their net cost. A positive net cost of services indicates the district must fund these costs with unallocated revenues such as property taxes, state apportionment, or investment earnings, or by use of fund balance from dollars received in a prior year. A negative net cost of services indicates that revenues shown in that program exceed expenses of the program for the period. The net cost of services shown

below does not take into consideration indirect costs (such as maintenance, insurance, and support services).

Table 3 - Governmental Activities

| Tuble of Covernmental Heavittee | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Total Cost | Total Cost of Services | | f Services | |
| | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | |
| Regular Instruction | \$217,303,446 | \$184,713,842 | \$216,932,494 | \$175,443,345 | |
| Special Education | 51,304,006 | 42,179,487 | 9,388,353 | 2,953,761 | |
| Vocational Education | 14,088,163 | 13,661,705 | 13,887,336 | 13,557,464 | |
| Compensatory Education | 19,671,419 | 17,179,913 | (1,174,713) | (3,019,197) | |
| Other Instructional Programs | 2,162,383 | 2,445,248 | (106,677) | 150,605 | |
| Federal Stimulus | 21,363,933 | 6,124,249 | (1,371,340) | (1,352,989) | |
| Community Services | 3,178,346 | 2,601,527 | 275,396 | (25,843) | |
| Support Services | 64,458,115 | 48,604,291 | 40,744,176 | 30,864,584 | |
| Extracurricular Activities | 1,108,358 | 553,626 | (55,740) | 177,869 | |
| Interest Payment on | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt | 3,761,498 | 5,858,584 | 3,761,498 | 5,858,584 | |
| TOTALS | \$398,399,667 | \$323,922,472 | \$282,280,783 | \$224,608,183 | |

THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Information about the district's major funds begins with Financial Statements Schedule 3 and Schedule 4, which are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$398.8 million while expenditures totaled \$413.0 million. Expenditures were \$14.2 million more than revenues for the year.

The General Fund shows a decrease in fund balance of \$3.7 million, ending the year with a total fund balance of \$35.5 million, which is 9.8 percent of total expenditures and above the board's policy target of 5 percent. The unassigned fund balance was \$26.8 million, or 7.4 percent of total expenditures. Total expenditures increased and were approximately \$7.2 million more than revenues. The decreased fund balance is primarily due to increased expenditures associated with higher salaries, higher transportation costs, and supply costs.

The ASB Fund shows an increase in fund balance of \$0.1 million. A minor increase or decrease in the ASB fund balance is expected given the fluctuations from year to year in student group activities and student fund raising efforts to support them. For example, specific clubs, such as band and choral, tend to raise significant funds over a two to three-year period to support a major national or international cultural trip.

The Debt Service Fund shows a decrease of \$3.3 million. This decrease is on schedule with bond principal and interest payments and aligns with multi-year projections that track cash flow from debt service payments and property tax collections. The debt principal and interest payment due dates are timed to keep tax rates stable and meet the demands of the debt repayment schedule. This results in a fluctuation of fund balance across years, depending on the debt schedule and tax collections.

The Capital Projects Fund had a decrease in fund balance of \$7.4 million reflecting the spending related to the issuance of the 2016 bonds. Another major funding source for the capital projects fund includes building repair and technology levy proceeds. This source of income aligns with project spending for upgraded technology and other small capital asset preservation projects.

Fund balance increased by \$0.1 million in the Transportation Vehicle Fund. Revenues consist of the state's depreciation allocation designated for purchasing buses and a small amount of investment interest. Although the district contracts with an outside vendor to provide buses and

pupil transportation, the district also maintains a small fleet of its own buses. Replacement buses are purchased as the fleet ages and as accumulated funds allow. The district purchased two buses during the 2021-22 fiscal year.

Table 4 shows the increase or decrease over prior years by major revenue source and by program expenditures. It is notable that local revenues make up 24 percent of total revenues, while the state funds approximately 65 percent of total revenues. Federal revenues and revenues from other entities comprise the remaining eleven percent.

The total revenue increase of \$2.2 million is primarily due to a decrease of \$3.4 million in state revenues, a decrease of \$12.8 million in local revenues, and an increase in federal funds of \$18.1 million. The decrease in state revenues is due to apportionment funding that was impacted by lower enrollment and less state construction assistance funding. Local revenues were mainly impacted by lower tax revenues for debt service, partially offset by increased tax revenues for educational programs and operations. Federal revenues increased primarily due to Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) funds.

Program expenditures have increased overall due to increases in regular instruction, federal stimulus (ESSER) and support services expenditures. These were partially offset by decreases in capital outlay and debt service expenditures. The overall increase in instructional programs reflects the district's continued priority of allocating resources to those areas. Support services expenditure increases are due to increased salaries, higher transportation, custodial, and other costs. The \$7.7 million decrease in capital outlay expenditures is driven by a decrease in capital bond proceeds spending. The decrease in debt service expenditures is in line with scheduled bond payments.

Table 4 - Governmental Funds

| | | D | | Amount | Percent |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| | 2021-2022 | Percent of | 2020-2021 | Increase | Increase |
| Revenue Source | Amount | Total | Amount | (Decrease) | (Decrease) |
| Local Taxes & Non-Tax | \$94,374,357 | 23.66% | \$107,207,583 | (\$12,833,226) | -11.97% |
| State Revenues | 257,279,828 | 64.51% | 260,656,336 | (3,376,508) | -1.30% |
| Federal Revenues | 44,075,461 | 11.05% | 26,014,239 | 18,061,222 | 69.43% |
| Other Entities | 3,084,257 | 0.77% | 2,687,615 | 396,642 | 14.76% |
| TOTAL | \$398,813,903 | 100.00% | \$396,565,773 | \$2,248,130 | 0.57% |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$191,384,600 | 46.34% | \$185,573,079 | \$5,811,521 | 3.13% |
| Special Education | 50,795,172 | 12.30% | 47,960,911 | 2,834,261 | 5.91% |
| Vocational Education | 13,715,668 | 3.32% | 15,461,711 | (1,746,043) | -11.29% |
| Compensatory Education | 19,686,752 | 4.77% | 19,461,270 | 225,482 | 1.16% |
| Other Instructional Programs | 2,493,980 | 0.60% | 2,627,791 | (133,811) | -5.09% |
| Federal Stimulus | 21,359,461 | 5.17% | 6,679,666 | 14,679,795 | 100.00% |
| Community Services | 3,133,355 | 0.76% | 2,896,444 | 236,911 | 8.18% |
| Support Services | 60,913,395 | 14.75% | 48,423,047 | 12,490,348 | 25.79% |
| Student Activities | 1,108,358 | 0.27% | 553,626 | 554,732 | 100.20% |
| Capital Outlay | 18,283,566 | 4.43% | 25,968,527 | (7,684,961) | -29.59% |
| Debt Service | 30,131,857 | 7.30% | 54,565,162 | (24,433,305) | -44.78% |
| TOTAL | \$413,006,164 | 100.00% | \$410,171,234 | \$2,834,930 | 0.69% |

Table 5 presents a condensed view of the district's General Fund on its own. Major revenue sources and expenditure functions are compared to the prior year to illustrate changes in General Fund operations.

As summarized by the information in Table 5, state funds comprise 72.0 percent of the district's General Fund revenue, making it the largest source of revenue for the district's operating funds.

Local revenues consist mostly of educational program and operations tax levies, representing approximately 14.8 percent of total General Fund revenues. Federal revenues and revenues from other entities make up the remainder. General Fund revenues have increased by 8.7 percent.

Local taxes increased in alignment with the four-year educational programs and operations levies approved by voters in 2018. On February 8, 2022, the voters supported a \$272.5 million 4-year educational programs and operations levy to replace the current levy expiring at the end of 2022. Local non-tax revenues began to increase areas such as facility rentals, tuition and fees and donations. State revenues increased because transportation ridership increased. Federal revenues increased because of ESSER reimbursements for COVID-19 expenditures.

General Fund total expenditures increased by 10.5 percent as compared to 2020-21. The majority is from instructional expenditures, a \$20.8 million increase, pupil transportation expenditures, a \$6.2 million increase, and maintenance and operations expenditures, a \$4.1 million increase over the prior year. Instructional expenditures increased due to added staff, general cost increases. Pupil transportation and maintenance and operations expenditures increased as the district returned to in-person instruction.

Revenues and expenditures by major functions of the district and changes over the preceding year are presented as follows:

Table 5 - General Fund

| | Table j | Ochci ai i | uiiu | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue Source | 2021-22 Amount | Percent of Total | 2020-21 Amount | Increase (Decrease) | Percent Increase (Decrease) |
| Local Taxes & Non-Tax | \$52,758,937 | 14.8% | \$48,354,197 | \$4,404,740 | 9.11% |
| State Revenues | 257,096,648 | 72.0% | 251,400,929 | 5,695,719 | 2.27% |
| Federal Revenues | 44,010,234 | 12.3% | 25,977,829 | 18,032,405 | 69.4% |
| Other Entities | 3,084,257 | 0.9% | 2,687,615 | 396,642 | 14.8% |
| TOTAL | \$356,950,076 | 100.0% | \$328,420,570 | \$28,529,506 | 8.7% |
| Expenditures/Functions | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$301,465,678 | 82.8% | \$280,709,122 | \$20,756,556 | 7.4% |
| Maintenance/Operations | 24,436,794 | 6.7% | 20,377,129 | 4,059,664 | 19.9% |
| Pupil Transportation | 13,202,321 | 3.6% | 7,016,237 | 6,186,084 | 88.2% |
| Administration | 9,157,395 | 2.5% | 8,600,229 | 557,167 | 6.5% |
| Nutrition Services | 9,586,073 | 2.6% | 6,904,553 | 2,681,519 | 38.8% |
| Information Systems/Other Services | 6,357,970 | 1.7% | 5,854,228 | 503,742 | 8.6% |
| TOTAL | \$364,206,231 | 100.0% | \$329,461,498 | \$34,744,733 | 10.5% |

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The district's budget is prepared in accordance with State of Washington law. The district actively engages its community and staff in evaluating priorities through the strategic plan process and the Fiscal Advisory Council. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. Appropriations defined in the budget limit total expenditures and may only be increased if the Board of Directors adopts a revised or supplemental budget following a defined process that includes a public hearing.

Required Supplementary Information, Schedule A-1, compares general fund original and final budget amounts with actual amounts for revenues and expenditures. The two budget columns are identical, which indicates there were no general fund budget amendments to the official budget for the fiscal year. Current budget practice consolidates most revenue contingencies in Local Non-Tax. Actual local non-tax revenues generally fall between \$3 million and \$6 million

below budget and still be within expectations; however, there were greater variances in recent years because free student meals were provided during COVID-19. Variances in State general purpose and State special purpose higher in 2021-22 due to lower than anticipated enrollment.

Most expenditure contingencies shown on Schedule A-1 are contained within regular instruction, facilitating the ability to respond to increased enrollment or unforeseen major program revenues. In addition, lower than expected enrollment impacted expenditure variances in regular instruction, special education, vocational education, and compensatory education programs. New federal pandemic-related funding explains the federal stimulus variance. Community services variance is due to a decrease in rentals of district facilities during COVID-19. Similarly, labor shortages impacted support services expenditures, including custodial, pupil transportation, and nutrition services.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The district has invested \$730.7 million in historical costs for its capital assets such as land, buildings, and equipment. These capital assets (except for land and construction in progress which are not depreciated) have a net accumulated depreciation of \$245.7 million making the capital asset net value \$485.0 million as of August 31, 2022.

Table 6 - Capital Assets At Year-End (In Millions)

| | Historical Costs | Accumulated Depreciation | NET |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Land | \$ 42.7 | \$ - | \$ 42.7 |
| Building and Improvements | 669.9 | (237.1) | 432.8 |
| Leased Buildings | 0.3 | - | 0.3 |
| Equipment | 16.7 | (8.5) | 8.2 |
| Leased Equipment | 0.2 | (0.1) | 0.1 |
| Construction in Progress | 0.9 | - | 0.9 |
| TOTALS | \$ 730.7 | \$ (245.7) | \$ 485.0 |

Long-term planning in finances, staffing, technology, and facilities are intentionally and systematically driven by student enrollment, learning measures, and strategic priorities. The district evaluates its facilities and reviews its capital needs annually. A detailed Capital Facilities Plan is completed every two years. Additionally, the district has a 40- to 50-year modernization cycle divided into eight phases to help guide decisions on future building modernizations and replacements. Considerations for appropriate tax rates due to school bonds and levies are also evaluated.

On February 8, 2022, the voters supported a \$325.5 million 6-year capital levy to replace the expiring capital levy. The new levy sets aside \$90 million for technology and associated instructional supports, with the remainder for construction and installation of capital improvements for safety, security, building, renewal and upgrade projects for capacity and educational programs.

The ending fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund of \$35.7 million, combined with future capital levy proceeds will continue existing capital programs and relieve some of the enrollment pressure students, staff and parents currently experience. These funds help keep our facilities in a well-maintained condition. More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements (Changes in Capital Assets).

Debt

Everett Public Schools has benefited from strong support of our local voters over the past 30 years. Voters approved capital bonds of \$38 million in 1986, \$96.5 million in 1990, \$68.5 million in 1996, \$74 million in 2002, \$198.9 million in 2006, and \$149.7 million in 2016. The outstanding debt as authorized by our voters is summarized below in Table 7. The table also shows debt service activity for the outstanding bonds during the period.

Table 7 - Outstanding Debt, at Year-End (In Millions)

| | (111 1/11110115) | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Bond | Balance 8/31/2021 | Balance 8/31/2022 | Increase (Decrease) |
| October 6, 2009 QSCB | 17.4 | 17.4 | - |
| April 28, 2014 (Refunding) | 23.6 | - | (23.6) |
| December 6, 2016 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 1 |
| September 26, 2018 | 20.2 | 20.2 | - |
| June 5, 2019 (Refunding) | 18.0 | 16.2 | (1.8) |
| June 5, 2019 | 22.9 | 22.9 | - |
| TOTALS | 133.3 | 107.9 | (25.4) |

On November 4, 2016, Moody's Investors Service upgraded the district's Global Scale Rating of Aa2 to Aa1 as part of the process for issuing new bonds in December 2016. Standard and Poor's also affirmed their AA+/Stable long-term rating and AA/Stable underlying school issuer credit rating (ICR) of the district. Everett School District's very high bond ratings place it among the eight highest-rated districts in the state by Moody's Investors Service (among 142 rated districts) and the six highest-rated districts by S&P Global Ratings (among 39 rated districts).

Rule 15c2-12, promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, imposes certain requirements upon underwriters of publicly offered securities. One of those requirements for issuers is the filing of notices of certain material events. One of the material events is a rating change with respect to a bond issue. If a bond issue is insured by a policy of municipal bond insurance or enhanced by the Washington State School District Credit Enhancement Program, a change in the rating of the bond insurer or Washington State will change the district's bond rating even though the underlying credit rating on the district has not changed.

The following bond insurers and their associated ratings are listed alongside the district's

Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds' outstanding balances:

| | | Balance | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | Outstanding as of | | |
| <u>Year</u> | Final Maturity | the Date of this Report | <u>Insurer</u> | <u>Rating</u> |
| 2009C | 12/01/2023 | \$ 17,445,000 | Washington State | Aaı |
| 2016 | 12/01/2036 | \$ 33,180,000 | Washington State | Aa1 |
| 2018 | 12/01/2037 | \$ 20,220,000 | Washington State | Aa1 |
| 2019 | 12/01/2022 | \$ 16,140,000 | Washington State | Aa1 |
| 2019 | 12/01/2032 | \$ 22,935,000 | Washington State | Aa1 |

The district participates in the Washington State School District Guarantee Program for its bond issues from 2009 through 2019. Now that the insurance companies' ratings have fallen below the district's own underlying ratings and the credit-enhanced ratings provided by participating in the Washington State School District Guarantee Program, the district's underlying ratings and the state's ratings will prevail on those insured bonds, despite insurance company downgrades. The bond issues from 2009, 2014, 2016, 2018, and 2019 do not carry separate municipal bond insurance, but instead benefit from the Washington State guarantee.

More detailed information about long-term liabilities can be found in Note 9 to the financial statements (Changes in Long-Term Liabilities).

ECONOMIC FACTORS FOR THE FUTURE

Everett Public Schools is located in Snohomish County, in northwestern Washington State. It encompasses most of the cities of Everett and Mill Creek, as well as portions of the unincorporated County.

The Everett/Snohomish County economy has a healthy financial history and continues to diversify with major industries including aircraft production, electronics and electrical equipment manufacturing, health care, transportation, and a variety of other industrial and commercial businesses, as well as several urban development projects. Economic development efforts have been successful over the past decade in creating a diversification of business and industry that is broader than our historical dependency on the aerospace industry. The county should continue to be an attractive center for growth in the years ahead due to the availability of land, office and manufacturing space.

Approximately 15 percent of the district's General Fund revenues are provided by local educational programs and operations levies. Capital levies have become more common place in Washington driving significant funding to both instructional technology and building improvements. As previously noted, Everett voters continue to support our schools as demonstrated through approval of both levies on February 8, 2022.

The district is eligible to receive over \$35 million of economic assistance under the Elementary and Secondary School Relief (ESSER) fund. ESSER I and ESSER II have been fully received covering direct COVID-19 costs over the past 2 years. A two-year expenditure plan was developed in June of 2021 for the largest allocation under ESSER III of which over 80 percent is focused on learning recovery and social emotional supports. The district plans to expend the remaining Elementary and Secondary School Relief funds during the 2023-24 school year and has begun to assess and implement a plan for the reduction in federal funding.

Snohomish County unemployment has declined from 6.7% in 2020 to 3.2% in 2022. as another strong indicator of economic recovery. While staffing shortages still exist, the district has been able to offer full in-person instruction, transport all students to and from school, and offer full breakfast and lunch services under the "free meals for all" federal program.

Snohomish County population growth rates are among the highest in the state. This has led to increases in assessed value, housing starts and commercial development. While the initial impact of Coronavirus Disease (Covid-19) epidemic had broad impacts to the local and state economy; we have experienced some recovery. The state economic revenue forecast has continued to improve.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our community, creditors, investors, and other interested parties with a general overview of the district's finances and to show the district's accountability for the financial resources it receives. If there are questions about this report or additional financial information is needed, contact the district's Department of Finance and Business Services at 3900 Broadway, Everett, Washington 98201.



Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Government-Wide Financial Statements consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

These statements report all financial and capital resources of the primary government as a whole and its component unit (Everett School Employee Benefit Trust), except for the fiduciary funds of the primary government and component units that are fiduciary in nature.

The Statement of Net Position offers information on 1) assets and deferred outflows of resources, 2) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, and 3) the difference between the (i.e. net position), presented in net position format. [Equation: (Assets + deferred outflows of resources) – (Liabilities + deferred inflows of resources) = Net Position]

The Statement of Activities presents governmental activities by function, at the level of detail required in the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AUGUST 31, 2022

| | PRIMARY GOVERNMENT Governmental Activities |
|--|--|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash, Cash Equivalents & Investments | 80,355,947 |
| Due from Other Governmental Units | 5,990,154 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1,030,015 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 42,946,177 |
| Inventory | 8,618,245 |
| Prepaid Items | 3,064,190 |
| Investment in Joint Venture | 235,745 |
| Net Pension Asset | 9,009,380 |
| Capital Assets, Non-depreciable: Land | 40 550 991 |
| Construction in Progress | 42,772,881 864,871 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation: | 304,8/1 |
| Building & Improvements | 433,070,935 |
| Equipment | 8,282,290 |
| Equipment | 0,202,290 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 636,240,830 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 59,426,633 |
| Deferred Outflows Related to OPEB | 15,327,986 |
| Deferred Loss on Refunding | 60,773 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 74,815,392 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts Payable | 7,116,319 |
| Accrued Salaries | 860,632 |
| Payroll Deductions & Taxes Payable | 626,140 |
| Due to Other Governmental Units | 289 |
| Deposits | 16,876 |
| Unearned Revenue | 500,207 |
| Long-Term Liabilities: | |
| Due Within One Year | 30,920,557 |
| Due in More than One Year | 260,110,735 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 300,151,755 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | 41,265,441 |
| Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB | 12,455,538 |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Leases | 639,596 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 54,360,575 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 369,419,690 |
| Restricted for: | |
| Capital Projects | 34,456,254 |
| Net Pension Assets | 33,712,966 |
| Transportation Vehicles | 200,254 |
| Debt Service | 29,027,147 |
| ASB Extra-curricular Activities | 1,145,806 |
| Carryover Restricted Revenues for Education and Operations | 3,495,380 |
| Unrestricted | (114,913,605) |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | 356,543,892 |

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

PROGRAM REVENUES

| | | NEW (EXPENSE) | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| PROGRAM/ACTIVITY | EXPENSES | CHARGES FOR SERVICE | OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | CAPITAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 217,303,446 | 368,894 | 2,058 | | (216,932,494) |
| Special Education | 51,304,006 | 58 | 41,915,595 | | (9,388,353) |
| Vocational Education | 14,088,163 | 81,257 | 119,570 | | (13,887,336) |
| Compensatory Education | 19,671,419 | | 20,846,132 | | 1,174,713 |
| Other Instruction Programs | 2,162,383 | 662,179 | 1,358,474 | 248,407 | 106,677 |
| Federal Stimulus | 21,363,933 | | 22,735,273 | | 1,371,340 |
| Community Services | 3,178,346 | 259,421 | 2,643,529 | | (275,396) |
| Support Services | 64,458,115 | 370,566 | 23,343,373 | | (40,744,176) |
| Extracurricular Activities (ASB) | 1,108,358 | 1,164,098 | | | 55,740 |
| Interest Payment on Long-Term Debt | 3,761,498 | | | | (3,761,498) |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | 398,399,667 | 2,906,473 | 112,964,004 | 248,407 | (282,280,783) |
| | GENERAL REV | ENUES: | | | |
| | Property Taxe Property Taxe Unallocated Sta | s, Levies for Mainter s, Levies for Debt Se s, Levies for Capital te Apportionment & vestment Earnings | rvice | o Specific Activities | 53,079,449 23,147,938 12,878,369 192,082,637 456,331 |
| | TOTAL GENE | RAL REVENUES | | | 281,644,724 |
| | Change in Net F | Position | | | (636,059) |
| | NET POSITIO | N - Beginning | | | 357,179,951 |
| | Cumulative | Effect of Change i | n Accounting Princip | ole | |
| | ADJUSTED N | ET POSITION - B | eginning | | 357,179,951 |
| | | | | | |



Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Fund Financial Statements consist of the following major governmental funds:

General Fund Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body) Debt Service Fund Capital Projects Fund Transportation Vehicle Fund

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS FUND BALANCE SHEETS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2022

| | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE (ASB) FUND | DEBT SERVICE FUND | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS | TOND | FUND | FUND | FUND | FOND | FUNDS |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$29,873,990 | \$1,400,046 | \$17,723,776 | \$31,157,881 | \$200,254 | 80,355,947 |
| Due from Other Funds | 337,400 | 15,371 | | 65,227 | | 417,998 |
| Due from Other Governmental Units | 5,990,154 | | | | | 5,990,154 |
| Accounts Receivable Property Taxes Receivable | 517,157 | 5,561 | 11.000.071 | 507,297 | | 1,030,015 |
| Inventory | 25,455,945 877,299 | 26,088 | 11,303,371 | 6,186,861 7,714,858 | | 42,946,177 8,618,245 |
| Prepaid Items | 3,312,475 | 25,882 | | /,/14,050 | | 3,338,357 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$66,364,420 | \$1,472,948 | \$29,027,147 | \$45,632,124 | \$200,254 | \$142,696,893 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BA | LANCE | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$3,894,025 | \$86,118 | | \$3,136,176 | | \$7,116,319 |
| Accrued Salaries | 860,632 | | | | | 860,632 |
| Payroll Deductions & Taxes Payable | 626,140 | | | | | 626,140 |
| Due to Other Governmental Units | 289 | | | 0 . 6 | | 289 |
| Due to Other Funds Deposits | 80,598 | 12,564 | | 324,836 | | 417,998 |
| Unearned Revenue | 16,876 323,717 | 176,490 | | | | 16,876 500,207 |
| Chearned Revenue | 323,/1/ | 1/0,490 | | | | 500,20/ |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 5,802,277 | 275,172 | | 3,461,012 | | 9,538,461 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue | 228,683 | | | 469,146 | | 697,829 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 24,813,519 | | 11,021,462 | 6,030,722 | | 41,865,703 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 25,042,202 | 0 | 11,021,462 | 6,499,868 | | 42,563,532 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Inventories and Prepaid Items | 4,189,774 | 51,970 | | 7,714,858 | | 11,956,602 |
| Restricted for Associated Student Body Fund Purposes | 1,,,,,,1 | 1,145,806 | | /,/1,-0- | | 1,145,806 |
| Restricted for Debt Service Fund Purposes | | , 10, | 18,005,685 | | | 18,005,685 |
| Restricted for Transportation Vehicle Fund Purposes | | | | | 200,254 | 200,254 |
| Restricted for Carryover of Restricted Revenues | 3,495,380 | | | | | 3,495,380 |
| Restricted for Impact Fee Proceeds | | | | 5,529,808 | | 5,529,808 |
| Restricted for Mitigation Fee Proceeds | | | | 447,707 | | 447,707 |
| Committed Levy Proceeds | | | | 2,240,489 | | 2,240,489 |
| Committed Fund Balance | 352,000 | | | 158,274 | | 510,274 |
| Assigned to Other Purposes Assigned to Fund Purposes | 620,340 | | | 10 =00 100 | | 620,340 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 26,862,447 | | | 19,580,108 | | 19,580,108 26,862,447 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | | 1 105 556 | 18,005,685 | 35,671,244 | 200,254 | |
| TOTAL I OND BILLINGES | 35,519,941 | 1,197,776 | 10,000,000 | 33,0/1,244 | 200,204 | 90,594,900 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES | \$66,364,420 | \$1,472,948 | \$29,027,147 | \$45,632,124 | \$200,254 | \$142,696,893 |
| | | | | | | |

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS RECONCILIATION BALANCE SHEET/STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AUGUST 31, 2022

| | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | LONG-TERM ASSETS, LIABILITIES* | RECLASSIFICATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS* | STATEMENT OF NET POSITION TOTALS |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents Due From Other Funds | 80,355,947 417,998 | | (417,998) | \$80,355,947 - |
| Due From Other Governmental Units Accounts Receivable | 5,990,154 1,030,015 | | | 5,990,154 1,030,015 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 42,946,177 | | | 42,946,177 |
| Inventory | 8,618,245 | | | 8,618,245 |
| Prepaid Items | 3,338,357 | | (274,167) | 3,064,190 |
| Investment in Joint Venture Capital Assets, Net | | 235,745 | | 235,745 |
| Net Pension Assets | | 484,990,977 9,009,380 | | 484,990,977 9,009,380 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 142,696,893 | 494,236,102 | (692,165) | 636,240,830 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Pension Changes - Experience, Assumptions, Proportion, & Contributions | | 59,426,633 | | 59,426,633 |
| OPEB Changes - Assumptions, and Contributions | | 15,327,986 | | 15,327,986 |
| Deferred Loss on Refunding | | 60,773 | | 60,773 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | 74,815,392 | | 74,815,392 |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 142,696,893 | 569,051,494 | (692,165) | \$711,056,222 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 7,116,319 | | | \$7,116,319 |
| Accrued Salaries | 860,632 | | | 860,632 |
| Payroll Deductions & Taxes Payable Due to Other Governmental Units | 626,140 289 | | | 626,140 289 |
| Due to Other Funds | 417,998 | | (417,998) | 209 |
| Deposits | 16,876 | | (1-/1))-/ | 16,876 |
| Unearned Revenue | 500,207 | | | 500,207 |
| Long-Term Liabilities - Pension | | 49,103,515 | | 49,103,515 |
| Long-Term Liabilities - OPEB Long-Term Liabilities - Other | | 118,899,906 123,027,871 | | 118,899,906 123,027,871 |
| | | 125,027,071 | | 123,027,071 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 9,538,461 | 291,031,292 | (417,998) | 300,151,755 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Pension Changes - Investments, Experience, Assumptions, and Proportions | | 41,265,441 | | 41,265,441 |
| OPEB Changes - Experience, and Assumptions | 60= 900 | 12,455,538 | | 12,455,538 |
| Unavailable Revenue Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 697,829 41,865,703 | (58,233) (41,865,703) | | 639,596 - |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 42,563,532 | 11,797,043 | | 54,360,575 |
| FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION | | | | |
| Fund Balances/Position | 90,594,900 | 266,223,159 | | 356,818,059 |
| , | | | | |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION | 90,594,900 | 266,223,159 | | 356,818,059 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION | 142,696,893 | 569,051,494 | (417,998) | \$711,330,389 |

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. *See Note 2A.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE (ASB) FUND | DEBT SERVICE FUND | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND | TOTALS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Local State Federal Other Entities | \$52,758,937 257,096,648 44,010,234 3,084,257 | \$1,164,098 | \$26,768,838 | \$13,682,352 65,227 | \$132 183,180 | \$94,374,357 257,279,828 44,075,461 3,084,257 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 356,950,076 | 1,164,098 | 26,768,838 | 13,747,579 | 183,312 | 398,813,903 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Vocational Education Compensatory Education Other Instruction Programs Federal Stimulus Community Services Support Services Student Activities Capital Outlay: Sites Buildings | 191,384,600 50,795,172 13,715,668 19,686,752 2,493,980 21,359,461 3,133,355 60,913,395 | 1,108,358 | | 2,036,955 4,654,848 | | 191,384,600 50,795,172 13,715,668 19,686,752 2,493,980 21,359,461 3,133,355 60,913,395 1,108,358 |
| Equipment Instructional Technology Sales and Lease | 621,877 | | | 1,582,310 9,230,202 8,587 | 148,787 | 2,352,974 9,230,202 8,587 |
| Debt Service: Bond Principal Bond Interest and Other Charges | 96,443 5,527 | | 25,395,000 4,634,887 | | | 25,491,443 4,640,414 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 364,206,230 | 1,108,358 | 30,029,887 | 17,512,902 | 148,787 | 413,006,164 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (7,256,154) | 55,740 | (3,261,049) | (3,765,323) | 34,525 | (14,192,261) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | | | |
| Transfers | 3,600,000 | | | (3,600,000) | | 0 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 3,600,000 | - | - | (3,600,000) | - | o |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (3,656,154) | 55,740 | (3,261,049) | (7,365,323) | 34,525 | (14,192,261) |
| FUND BALANCE September 1, 2021 | 39,176,095 | 1,142,036 | 21,266,734 | 43,036,567 | 165,729 | 104,787,161 |
| FUND BALANCE August 31, 2022 | \$35,519,941 | \$1,197,776 | \$18,005,685 | \$35,671,244 | \$200,254 | \$90,594,900 |

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS RECONCILIATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | LONG-TERM REVENUE, EXPENSES* | CAPITAL RELATED ITEMS* | LONG-TERM DEBT TRANSACTIONS* | STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES TOTAL |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| REVENUES & OTHER SOURCES | 101,00 | EMI III IOIIO | 1123,10 | 1144110110110 | 101111 |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local | 94,374,357 | (1,084,500) | | | 93,289,857 |
| State | 257,279,828 | | | | 257,279,828 |
| Federal | 44,075,461 | | | | 44,075,461 |
| Other Entities | 3,084,257 | 46,085 | | | 3,130,342 |
| Other Sources: | | | | | |
| Sale of Surplus Equipment | | | (11,880) | | (11,880) |
| TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER SOURCES | 398,813,903 | (1,038,415) | (11,880) | | 397,763,608 |
| EXPENDITURES & OTHER USES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 191,384,600 | 913,765 | 25,005,081 | | 217,303,446 |
| Special Education | 50,795,172 | 507,280 | 1,554 | | 51,304,006 |
| Vocational Education | 13,715,668 | 245,249 | 127,246 | | 14,088,163 |
| Compensatory Education | 19,686,752 | (20,106) | 4,773 | | 19,671,419 |
| Other Instruction Programs | 2,493,980 | (341,301) | 9,704 | | 2,162,383 |
| Federal Stimulus | 21,359,461 | 4,472 | | | 21,363,933 |
| Community Services | 3,133,355 | 37,058 | 7,933 | | 3,178,346 |
| Support Services | 60,913,395 | 269,400 | 3,275,320 | | 64,458,115 |
| Student Activities | 1,108,358 | | | | 1,108,358 |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | | |
| Sites | 2,036,955 | | (2,036,955) | | |
| Buildings | 4,654,848 | | (4,654,848) | | |
| Equipment | 2,352,974 | | (2,352,974) | | |
| Instructional Technology | 9,230,202 | | (9,230,202) | | |
| Sales and Lease | 8,587 | | (8,587) | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Bond Principal | 25,491,443 | | | (25,491,443) | |
| Bond Interest and Other Charges | 4,640,414 | | | (878,916) | 3,761,498 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 413,006,164 | 1,615,817 | 10,148,045 | (26,370,359) | 398,399,667 |
| NET CHANGE FOR THE YEAR | (\$14,192,261) | (\$2,654,232) | (10,159,925) | \$26,370,359 | (636,059) |

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. *See Note 2B.



Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements

The Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements provide information on Private Purpose Trusts. The Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements focus on net position and changes in net position.

Private Purpose Trusts report all trust arrangements under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations or other governments.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AUGUST 31, 2022

| | PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents Investments at Fair Value | \$98,308 20,857 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 119,164 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 626 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 626 | | |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Restricted For: Individuals, Organizations and Other Governments | 118,538 | | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$118,538 | | |

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| | PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| ADDITIONS | | | | |
| Gifts and Bequests | \$5,200 | | | |
| Investment Earnings: | | | | |
| Net Decrease in Fair Value of Investments | (5,602) | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 2,317 | | | |
| Less Investment Expenses | (449) | | | |
| Net Investment Income | (3,734) | | | |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS | 1,466 | | | |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | |
| Scholarships | 38,789 | | | |
| TOTAL DEDUCTIONS | 38,789 | | | |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | (37,322) | | | |
| NET POSITION September 1, 2021 | 155,860 | | | |
| NET POSITION August 31, 2022 | \$118,538 | | | |

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



Notes to the Financial Statements

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of the basic financial statements. The Notes focus on the primary government, especially its governmental activities and major funds.

| Note 1 | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies |
|---------|---|
| Note 2 | Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements |
| Note 3 | Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability |
| Note 4 | Cash and Investments |
| Note 5 | Interfund Transfers and Other Government Transactions |
| Note 6 | Changes in Capital Assets |
| Note 7 | Leases |
| Note 8 | Pensions and Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) |
| Note 9 | Long-Term Liabilities |
| Note 10 | Fund Equity (Governmental Funds) |
| Note 11 | Risk Management |
| Note 12 | Tax Abatements |
| Note 13 | Summary of Significant Contingencies |
| Note 14 | Other Disclosures |
| Note 15 | Subsequent Events |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements of Everett Public Schools (the district) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles nationally. The following is a summary of the district's significant accounting policies:

A. REPORTING ENTITY

Primary Government -- Everett Public Schools is a municipal corporation organized pursuant to Title 28A of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW), for the purpose of providing public school services to students in grades K-12. Oversight responsibility for the district's operations is vested with the independently elected board of directors. Management of the district is appointed by and is accountable to the board of directors. Fiscal responsibility, including budget authority and the power to set fees, levy property taxes, and issue debt consistent with provisions of state statutes, also rests with the board of directors.

The Everett Public Schools financial statements include all funds and organizations for which the district is financially accountable, organizations that are controlled by or dependent on the district's board of directors or administrative staff, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the district are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Control by or dependence on Everett Public Schools was determined based on budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debt secured by the general obligation of the district, obligation of the district to finance any deficits that may occur, receipt of significant subsidies from the district, and consideration of other significant operational and financial relationships with the district.

Related Organizations -- The Everett Public Schools Foundation is a community based; separate legal entity organized under IRS provision as a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization. The Foundation is governed by a board of directors of approximately twenty-five members comprised of a diverse balance of community members as well as district employees. The Foundation's activities are supported by private donations. Their mission is to develop and provide community support to strengthen achievement in the Everett Public Schools.

The district recognizes various parent/teacher associations, organizations, and other groups (PTAs, boosters), which are separate legal entities, and whose members are involved according to their own private capacities. These groups have been organized for the purpose of increasing the opportunities for parents and community members to be involved in the educational activities of the children in the community.

The board of directors and officers for the above listed groups (Foundation and various parent or community associations) are not appointed by the Everett Public Schools. Everett Public Schools is not financially responsible for the Foundation, or the parent/teacher associations, organizations, and other community groups. Contributions from the above noted related parties, while an important and viable source of support for the district, are not a material source as related to the district's overall financial position. Contributions received from these groups have been recorded as revenue in the district's financial statements, but the financial information for said groups themselves are not presented in the district's financial statements.

The district has no component units, or related organizations for which the district is financially accountable, and no entities for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the district's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

B. PRESENTATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The district's basic financial statements consist of:

- 1. <u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u> -- Government-wide financial statements display governmental activities of the district as a whole, without displaying individual funds or fund types. They include only the primary government. Fiduciary funds and activities are not included. The government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. The government-wide financial statements consist of the following:
 - a. Statement of Net Position -- The statement of net position reports all financial and capital resources in a format of assets plus deferred outflows of resources less liabilities less deferred inflows of resources equal net position. Land is reported at historical cost. Other depreciable capital assets, such as buildings, building improvements, vehicles, and equipment, are reported at historical cost, net of accumulated depreciation.
 - b. Statement of Activities -- The statement of activities demonstrates the operations of the district presented as direct expenses of specific programs or functions and the degree to which the direct expenses are offset or net against program revenues. A net expense represents the level of support required from the government's general revenues. Revenues are divided between program revenues and general revenues. All revenues not specifically associated with a program are defined as general revenues on the statement of activities. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and measurable on a full accrual basis. The statement of activities shows the change in net position for the year depending on over-all expenses and revenues. The expenses and revenues are reported as follows:

Expenses -- Expenses are reported by function/program. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program or function. Depreciation expenses are allocated as direct expenses if they can be specifically identified with a program or function.

Revenues -- Revenues, measured on a full accrual basis, are divided into program revenues and general revenues. Program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the district's taxpayers, as a whole. Program specific revenues consist of two major categories: 1) charges for services to individuals or groups who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a program or function; and 2) grants and contributions arising from mandatory and voluntary non-exchange transactions with federal, state governments, organizations, or individuals that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program or function. General revenues are divided into property taxes, interest and investment earnings, general apportionment from the state of Washington and other unallocated revenues that are not required to be reported as program revenues or are not specifically identifiable with a specific program or function.

Fiduciary funds are not presented in the government-wide financial statements. They are presented separately in Schedules 5 and 6 of the fund financial statements.

2. <u>Fund Financial Statements</u> -- The accounts of the district are organized based on funds in the fund financial statements, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The

operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred inflows, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures.

Resources are accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The fund financial statements consist of the Fund Balance Sheet, Reconciliation of Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position, Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, and Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance/Statement of Activities, Fiduciary Fund - Statement of Fiduciary Net Position, Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

The various funds are grouped into two classifications: Governmental and Fiduciary.

Governmental Funds -- The reporting of governmental funds focuses primarily on sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources and has a budgetary orientation. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. The district reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund

This fund is the district's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the district, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. In keeping with the principle of as few funds as necessary, food services, maintenance, information systems, printing, and transportation activities are included in the fund. Major sources of revenue include local taxes, state apportionment funds, and grants from state and federal sources.

Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body Fund)

This fund is used to account for the extracurricular fees collected from a variety of fundraising events for students. These funds are legally restricted for specific purposes defined in WA State RCW. The district is prohibited from using these funds for its general or curricular operations. The Associated Student Body Fund (ASB Fund) is the only fund of this type. Disbursements require the joint approval of the appropriate ASB representatives (including students' signatures) and the district's board of directors. This fund is accounted for as a special revenue fund because the financial resources legally belong to the district.

Debt Service Fund

This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general longterm debt principal, interest, and related expenditures. Fund revenues are derived primarily from local property taxes.

Capital Projects Fund

This fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and construction of capital assets. This fund must be used when projects are financed wholly or in part by bond issues, intergovernmental resources, major private donations, or insurance recoveries. Another major revenue source includes tax revenues from the building and technology levy. Expenditures in this fund may also be for energy, technology, and other major improvements to existing facilities and for the purchase of initial equipment for newly constructed buildings.

Transportation Vehicle Fund

This fund is a capital projects fund specifically used to account for the capital outlay involved with purchase, major repair, rebuilding, and debt service expenditures related to pupil transportation equipment (buses) used to transport students to and from school. The primary source of revenue in this fund is a state allotment provided as a reimbursement for pupil transportation equipment and restricted specifically for that purpose.

Fiduciary Funds -- Fiduciary funds include pension and other employee benefit trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and custodial funds, and are used to account for assets that are held by the district in a fiduciary capacity. Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. These funds include private-purpose trust funds.

The fiduciary funds consist of trust funds receiving donations from private individuals and foundations for scholarships.

Major and Non-Major Funds -- All governmental funds are considered "major funds."

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The government-wide statements and fiduciary fund financial statements, measure and report all assets (both financial and capital), deferred inflows/outflows of resources, liabilities (including long-term liabilities such as long-term debt), revenues, expenses, gains, and losses using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), and over-all financial position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded on a consumption basis, and/or when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This means only current assets and current liabilities are included on the balance sheets. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days (for property taxes within 30 days) of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when assets are consumed and/or as liability is incurred just as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, for non-matured principal and interest on long-term debt as well as expenditures related to pensions, compensated absences, claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Revenues derived from property taxes collected within 30 days of year-end and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period.

Property tax receivables are measurable but not available and are, therefore, recorded as deferred inflows of resources — unavailable revenue rather than accrued. Categorical program claims, including grant revenues from cost reimbursement grants, and inter-district billings are measurable and available and are, therefore, accrued.

Eliminations and Reclassifications -- In the process of consolidating internal activities for the government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities, the interfund receivables and payables between the governmental funds, except those, if any, with fiduciary funds, were eliminated. The district's primary type of interfund activity consists of a 'reimbursement of expenditure' type transaction. This occurs when one fund (usually the General Fund as the operating fund) pays the initial outlay of expenditure belonging to or attributable to another fund, which are subsequently reimbursed by the other fund. The loaning fund treats the pay-back of funds as 'reimbursements of expenditure' while the benefiting fund accounts for the transaction as a direct expense. Accordingly, the direct expenses are included only once from government-wide

presentation. These expenses happen primarily between the General, ASB, and Capital Projects Funds involving payroll transactions.

D. ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The district's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, certificates of deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State of Washington statutes authorize the district to invest in 1) securities, certificates, notes, bonds, short-term securities, or other obligations of the United States, and 2) deposits in any state bank or trust company, national banking association, stock saving bank, mutual savings bank, savings and loan association, and any branch bank engaged in banking in the state in accordance with RCW 30.04.300, if the institution has been approved by the Public Deposit Protection Commission to hold public deposits, and has segregated eligible collateral having a value of not less than its maximum liability.

The Snohomish County Treasurer is the ex-officio treasurer for the district. In this capacity, the county treasurer receives deposits and transacts investments on the district's behalf. Temporary investments are stated at cost plus accrued interest, which approximates market value. Other investments of the district are reported at fair value.

2. Receivables and Payables

Due from Other Funds and Due to Other Funds -- Interfund receivables and payables and the associated expenditures and/or reimbursement of expenditures, are recorded in the respective funds in the governmental fund financial statements. The interfund balances represent short-term loans between the governmental funds, made for the purposes of streamlining the issuance of warrants for payroll and other occasional miscellaneous purchases of goods and services. The interfund balances are temporary and are cleared regularly by issuance of a warrant from one fund to the other. In the process of aggregating data for the statement of net position and the statement of activities, any interfund receivables and payables that may exist at fiscal year-end are eliminated in government-wide financial statements, except those (if any) with fiduciary funds, which are reclassified as a third-party receivable.

Due from Other Governmental Units/Due to Other Governmental Units -- The 'due from' account represents receivables for grants from federal, state and local governmental entities. Grant revenues are recorded in the year in which the expenditures are incurred and/or applicable eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor have been met. A 'due to' account is recognized if a granting agency's compliance criteria require a refund of previously awarded revenues. Grants administered by the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction (OSPI) are recaptured through the state's apportionment process.

Accounts Receivable -- This account represents amounts due for services rendered by the district in the current year and lease receivables, under exchange type transactions, net of allowance for doubtful accounts. It also includes amounts due from non-governmental entity voluntary agreements to fund district events or other provisions in the administration of the district's educational programs. The district considers receivables collected within 60 days after year-end to have been available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year.

Property Taxes Receivable -- Property tax revenues are collected by the Snohomish County Treasurer as the result of special levies passed by voters in the district. In accordance with RCW 84.60.020, the tax assessment date is January 1 of the calendar year of collection. The tax lien date is January 1 of the year of collection and taxes receivable are recognized as of that date. Current year taxes are due in full as of April 30 and are considered delinquent after that date. However, without incurring penalty, the taxpayer may elect to pay one-half of the taxes due by April 30, with the remaining one-half of the taxes due October 31 and considered delinquent after that date. Typically, slightly more than half of the collections are made by the April 30 date. The October 31 collection is measurable but only those collected within 30 days of year-end are available in time to cover liabilities for the fiscal period ended August 31. Therefore, the balance of the fall property taxes is not accrued as revenue in the governmental fund financial statements. Instead, the balance of taxes (after September's accrual) due on October 31 are recorded as taxes receivable and deferred inflow of resources - unavailable revenue in the fund financial statements. In the government-wide financial statements, property tax revenue, net of estimated uncollectible, is accrued at year-end. Property is subject to foreclosure if property taxes are delinquent for three years.

Unearned Revenue -- Unearned revenues are funds associated with exchange-type transactions where a good or service is to be provided by the district in exchange for a charge or fee for that good or service, collected or paid in advance, for which the earnings process is not yet complete. The unearned revenues are tied to goods or services to be provided in the coming fiscal year. For example, facilities rentals paid in advance, and student project supply or extracurricular activity fees collected in advance of the class or activity; all represent funds the district would be obligated to refund if the facility were not made available, the student withdraws, or the program, service, activity, or good was otherwise not provided. Unearned revenues become revenues in the next fiscal year, allowing for an appropriate match to the new school year or fiscal year activities.

3. Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventory -- With the exception of some of the food items purchased for use in the food services program, the district uses the periodic inventory method for the goods and supplies purchased for use in its programs. The district records expenditures throughout the year as the goods and supplies are purchased. Near year end, goods or supplies purchased primarily for consumption and use in the coming new school year are recognized as inventory of the current fiscal year, and expenditures during the year in which they are used. Physical inventory counts are conducted annually near fiscal year-end. In addition, the district operates a very limited service warehouse for the sole purpose of the food services program. The district uses the consumption method for its warehouse and food service program purchases. Under the consumption method, expenditures for food are recognized as the food is used. Food inventory is tracked using the perpetual method with an annual physical count taken near year-end to verify and adjust the inventory value. The inventories are valued at cost using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Reported inventories are offset by a non-spendable fund balance equal to the reported inventory level to indicate a portion of the fund balance is not available for future expenditures.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity inventory, is included in the General Fund inventory total and consists of food donated by the USDA for use in the district's nutrition services program. The commodities are valued at the prices paid by the USDA for commodities.

Prepaid Items -- Prepaid items refer to payments made to vendors for services which will be consumed in a future fiscal period but for which payment has been made in the current fiscal period. Expenditures for these items are pro-rated or matched to the period during which the services will be consumed. The prepaid items asset account is used when the timing of the expenditure is relevant to the proper recognition of the expenditures. These amounts are recorded

as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Reported prepaids are offset by a non-spendable fund balance in the fund financial statements, equal to the prepaid balance, to indicate a portion of the fund balance is not available for future appropriations.

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets consist of land, buildings, improvements, vehicles, machinery, lease assets and other equipment having an estimated useful life of more than one year. Capital assets of the district are reported in the government-wide financial statements in the Statement of Net Position. Land, buildings, and major improvements funded by the capital projects fund, are capitalized at cost with no minimum threshold. Equipment is capitalized when the unit cost of an individual item is \$5,000 or more. Leases are recognized with total payments over the lease term of \$100,000 or greater. Purchased capital assets are valued at actual historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value on the date donated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized but are charged to expenditures in the current period.

In governmental fund financial statements, there is no depreciation for capital assets. However, depreciation is charged to expense and allocated to various programs/functions in the government-wide statement of activities in compliance with GASB statement No. 34 (see Note 6). Capital assets are reflected at historical cost (or estimated historical cost where applicable) net of accumulated depreciation in the government-wide statement of net position. Land and construction work in progress (CIP) are not depreciated. All other capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following ranges of estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--|--------------|
| Buildings & Building Improvements | 20-50 |
| Vehicles | 8-13 |
| Equipment | 5-15 |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures as incurred upon acquisition.

5. Leases

Lessee Activities -- The District is a lessee for various noncancellable leases of buildings and equipment. For leases that meet the capitalization threshold, at lease commencement, the district recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset on the Statement of Net Position in the government-wide fund financial statements.

For governmental fund financial reporting, the initial value of the lease liability is reported as other financing sources with a corresponding capital outlay at lease commencement. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the amount of the lease liability, less lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus any initial direct costs ancillary to placing the underlying asset into service, less any lease incentives received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Generally, the known lessor interest rates were used as the discount rate for lessee arrangements. The lease terms include the noncancellable period of the lease plus any additional periods covered by either a lessee or lessor option to (1) extend for which it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or

(2) terminate for which it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. Periods in which both the lessee and the lessor have a unilateral option to terminate (or if both parties have to agree to extend) are excluded from the lease term.

Certain payments are evaluated to determine if they should be included in the measurement of the lease liabilities, including those payments that require a determination of whether they are reasonably certain of being made.

The district monitors changes in circumstances that may require remeasurement of a lease liability. When certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease, the liability is remeasured, and a corresponding adjustment is made to the lease asset. For leases below the capitalization threshold and leases with a maximum possible term of 12 months or less at commencement, an expense/expenditure is recognized based on the provisions of the lease contract.

Lessor Activities -- The district is a lessor for various noncancellable leases of buildings, and other assets such as baseball fields. For leases that meet the capitalization threshold, at lease commencement, the district recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources on the Statement of Net Position in the government-wide financial statements and on the governmental funds Balance Sheet. The lease receivable is initially measured at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term.

Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the amount of the lease receivable, plus lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, less any lease incentives paid to, or on behalf of, the lessee at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as lease revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Generally, the district used the incremental borrowing rate provided by the lessee as the discount rate for lease receivables. The lease terms include the noncancellable period of the lease plus any additional periods covered by either a lessee or lessor option to (1) extend for which it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or (2) terminate for which it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. Periods in which both the lessee and the lessor have a unilateral option to terminate (or if both parties have to agree to extend) are excluded from the lease term.

The district monitors changes in circumstances that may require remeasurement of a lease receivable. When certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease, the receivable is remeasured, and a corresponding adjustment is made to the deferred inflow of resources. For leases below the capitalization threshold and leases with a maximum possible term of 12 months or less at commencement, revenue is recognized based on the provisions of the lease contract.

6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred Outflows -- Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods. In governmental fund financial statements, there are no deferred outflows of resources. In government-wide statements, deferred outflows of resources consist of amounts or changes in amounts associated with the net pension liability (actuarial factors that affect the district's pension liability such as changes in investment earnings, experience, assumptions, proportion and contributions), and OPEB liability (actuarial factors that affect the district's OPEB liability such as changes in experience, assumptions, demographic, or other input factors), and deferred loss on bond refunding resulting in a defeasance of debt. The deferred outflows are recognized on the statement of net position. Changes in the deferred amount associated with pensions and OPEB liabilities also affects the expenses on the statement of

activities. Deferred loss on refunding is amortized as a component of interest expense on the statement of activities, over the life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter.

Deferred Inflows - Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods. Deferred inflows of resources on the governmental fund financial statements consist of amounts collected before revenue recognition criteria have been met, and receivables, which under the modified accrual basis of accounting, are measurable but not yet available (i.e., unavailable property tax revenues, unavailable revenues from federal, state, and local grants and unavailable revenues on long-term receivables). In government-wide financial statements, property taxes, and other receivables, less estimated uncollectible, are accrued as revenue, therefore, there are no deferred inflows of resource associated with property taxes and receivables balances in the government-wide financial statements. Deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide statement of net position consist of amounts or changes in amounts associated with the net pension (actuarial factors that affect the district's net pension liability such as changes in pension plan investments, and proportions), OPEB liability (actuarial factors that affect the district's OPEB liability such as changes in experience, assumptions, demographic, or other input factors), and lease receivables.

7. Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liabilities are reported in the government-wide financial statements in the statement of net position and consist of bonds, net proportion of pension liability, other post-employment benefits other than pension (OPEB), compensated absences and lease liabilities.

Long-Term Debt/Bonds -- In government-wide financial statements bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. The deferred amount on refunding is reported separately as a deferred outflow of resources (or inflow) on the statement of net position and is amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bond issuance costs, except any portion related to prepaid insurance costs, are expensed in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, bond premiums, discounts, and issuance costs are recognized in the period of issuance. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received are reported as other financing sources while discounts or debt refunding's are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not they are withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Net Pension Liability -- GASB Statement 68 requires the district to report a long-term liability on the government-wide statement of net position for the district's proportionate share of net pension liability for pension plans as administered by the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems. See Note 7, Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits for more details. In the fund financials, retirement expenditures are recognized when they are payable.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) -- GASB Statement 75 requires the district to carry a long-term liability on the statement of net position for other post-employment benefits (other than pension). See Note 7, Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits for more details. In the fund financials, any inherent costs associated with other post-employment benefits are recognized as expenditures when they are payable.

Compensated Absences -- Government-wide financial statements include a long-term liability for compensated absences on the statement of net position. The compensated absences liability includes vacation and sick leave earned by employees when the leave is related to employee services already rendered and eventual payment to the employee is considered probable. Payment means salary-related compensation through paid time off, or some other means such as cash

payments at termination or retirement. The sick and vacation liabilities reported by the district include all salary-related payments to employees (i.e., employer obligations for FICA, Medicare and Retirement).

Sick Leave --_Employees earn sick leave at a rate of 12 days per year and may accumulate such leave up to a maximum of one contract year. Under the provisions of RCW 28A.400.210, sick leave accumulated by district employees is reimbursed at death, retirement, or in certain circumstances, upon separation, at the rate of one day for each four days of accrued leave, limited to 180 accrued days. This statute also provides for an annual buy-out of an amount up to the maximum annual accumulation of 12 days. For buy-out purposes, employees may accumulate such leave to a maximum of 192 days, including the annual accumulation, as of December 31 of each year. Sick leave expenditures are recorded in the governmental fund financial statements, when paid, except termination sick leave that is accrued upon death or retirement.

Vested sick leave for employees eligible for retirement is recorded as a long-term debt liability. Vested sick leave is computed using the vesting method.

Vacation Leave -- Employees earn vacation leave at various rates based on the number of years employed. A maximum of 30 days unused vacation leave is paid upon termination or retirement. Vacation pay is recorded as an expenditure at the time of payment, which occurs upon usage or upon employee separation. The amount accrued for vacation leave payable is reported under long-term liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, statement of net position.

8. Net Position -- Government-Wide Financial Statement

Net Investment in Capital Assets -- This component of net position in the government-wide financial statements consists of capital assets, including any restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, plus capital-related deferred outflows of resources (such as deferred amount on bond refunding), and reduced by any capital-related deferred inflows of resources as well as any outstanding balances of bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets.

Restricted Net Position -- This component of net position in the government-wide financial statements reports the assets where constraints are imposed by law through enabling legislation (Capital, Transportation Vehicle, and ASB Funds), externally imposed debt covenants (Debt Service Fund), externally imposed regulations of high level contributors and other government's legal requirements and for external contractual impositions of grantors/regulations of other governments upon state and federal grant funds (carry-over of restricted revenues for specific educational provisions/programs and operations). Therefore, the amounts in restricted net position are available for disbursement only for specific purposes.

Unrestricted Net Position -- This component of net position in the government-wide financial statements shows assets that may be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements. It is possible that unrestricted net position may be a deficit or negative number. This can happen when there are significant balances of noncurrent operating liabilities such as net pension liabilities, other post-employment benefit (OPEB), or compensated absences liabilities carried on the statement of net position, that are funded on the 'pay-as-you-go' basis, appropriating resources each year as payments come due, rather than accumulating assets in advance.

Flow Assumptions for Restricted or Unrestricted Net Position -- When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for a certain purpose, the assumption is in most cases restricted resources are used before the unrestricted resources. In some cases, a pro-rata approach

is used, such as with certain federal restricted grant funds that contain a 'supplement-not-supplant' provision.

9. Fund Equity -- Restrictions, Commitments, Assignments -- Governmental Funds

Governmental funds, fund financial statements display fund balance in five classifications depicting the relative strength of spending constraints under which resources may be used.

Nonspendable Fund Balance-- Amounts reported as nonspendable represent those portions of fund balance that cannot be spent either because they are not in spendable form (inventories and prepaid items) or are legally required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance -- Amounts that are reported as restricted are those resources of the district that are constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bond holders, and higher levels of government) through legal restrictions such as constitutional provisions, enabling legislation, or other externally imposed laws and contractual obligations beyond the control of the board of directors.

Committed Fund Balance -- Amounts that are reported as committed are those resources of the district that have a limitation placed upon their usage by formal action (board resolution) of the district's board of directors. Commitments may only be changed when the resources are used for the intended purpose, or the limitation is removed by a subsequent formal action (board resolution) of the board of directors. General Fund shows committed fund balance for authorized imprest accounts, per board resolution. Capital Projects Fund committed fund balance consists of two components, 'building repair and technology' tax levy proceeds (authority for such levy as per board resolution), the source of which dictates their representation as committed per the State Accounting Manual for School Districts in the State of Washington, and funds previously set-aside by board resolution for improvements to the Everett Memorial Baseball Stadium.

Assigned Fund Balance -- The superintendent, as designated by the board (board policy), is the individual responsible for authorizing or changing assignments of fund balance. In the General Fund, assigned resources are amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. For the General Fund, assignments primarily include individual schools' carry-over of discretionary budget allotments, and privately donated funds for individual schools' special programs, field trips or other enrichment activities, which while not legally restricted, would be publicly sensitive if funds were not ear-marked for use as the donor intended. In the Capital Projects Fund, assigned resources are constrained at the superintendent's authorization, and are based on the nature of the legal classification of residual funds (neither restricted, or committed) in the Capital Fund in the State of Washington and as prescribed by the State Accounting Manual for School Districts in the State of Washington. Assignments are changed when the resources are used for the intended purpose, or, for General Fund, if the funds are not utilized as designed within the next current period, could be rescinded by the superintendent through the budget allocation process and through agreements with the original donors. For the Capital Fund, the 'Assigned-Capital Project Fund Purposes' cannot be changed, unless the funds are used for the intended purpose of the Capital Projects Fund, or if the Capital Projects fund were to be dissolved as a whole, through state legally defined processes and at the direction of the board. Assignments reduce the amount of unassigned fund balance but may not reduce that balance below zero. Authority for making additional or more specific assignments within any of the fund's rests with the superintendent.

Unassigned Fund Balances -- In the General Fund, amounts that are reported as unassigned are those net spendable resources of the district that are not otherwise restricted, committed, or assigned and may be used for any purpose within the General Fund.

In other governmental funds, unassigned fund balance, if any, would represent a deficit ending spendable fund balance once all restrictions and commitments are considered. The district does not have any unassigned fund balance in funds other than the General Fund. A negative unassigned fund balance would mean that the legal restrictions and formal commitments of the district exceed its currently available resources. The district does not have negative unassigned fund balances in any of its governmental funds.

Flow Assumptions for Restricted, Committed, Assigned or Unassigned Fund Balances -- The order in which the district assumes restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned amounts are spent when amounts in more than one classification are available for a particular purpose, depends on the program and the resource, but is applied consistently from year to year. In some cases, unrestricted resources are used first, or a pro-rata approach is used. In most cases, the restricted resources are used first before the unrestricted resources.

The district receives state funding for specific categorical education-related programs. Certain amounts that are received for these programs that are not used in the current fiscal year may be carried forward into the subsequent fiscal year, where they may be used only for the same purpose as they were originally received. When the district has such carryover, those funds are considered expended before any amounts received in the current year are expended.

Additionally, when expenditures are recorded for purposes for which a restriction or commitment of fund balance is available, those funds that are restricted or committed to that purpose are considered first before any unrestricted or unassigned amounts are expended.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy -- The district has established a board policy providing a goal for management of fund balance. The goal embodies what was previously an informal practice of maintaining a minimum total ending fund balance in the General Fund of five percent and a minimum unassigned fund balance of two-and-a-half percent. The authority for approval of the budget rests with the board, which may adopt an annual expenditure plan with an estimated total ending fund balance that departs from this minimum target when it determines this is appropriate for a particular fiscal year.

10. Changes in Accounting -- Adoption of GASB Statement No. 87, Leases

GASB 87, Leases establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an asset. This statement applies to contracts that convey the right to use a non-financial asset in an exchange or exchange-like transaction for a term exceeding 12 months. Examples of non-financial assets including buildings, land, and equipment. Lessees are required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use asset, and lessors are required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources.

As a result, the impact to the district of the adoption of the new lease requirements includes, lease receivables and deferred inflows for leases where the District is a lessor are presented on the balance sheet. Beginning balances for lease liabilities presented on Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities have been restated. Information regarding the District's leases are presented in the Note 7. Leases, as applicable.

NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- A. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE FUND BALANCE SHEET FOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
 - 1. <u>Investment in Joint Venture</u> -- The district's equity interest of \$235,745 in King County Director's Association (KCDA) purchasing cooperative is included in the statement of net position.

2. <u>Capital Assets, Net</u> -- When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment, leased assets) used in governmental activities are purchased, constructed, or leased, the cost of those assets purchased or constructed are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes those capital assets among the assets of the district.

Cost of Capital Assets \$ 730,751,057 Less Accumulated Depreciation (245,760,079) Capital Assets, Net \$484,990,978

- 3. <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension Changes</u> -- Changes in actuarial factors affecting the district's net pension liability such as changes in investment earnings, experience, assumptions, proportion and contributions results in a deferred outflow of resources for pension changes balance of \$59,426,633 which is added to the statement of net position.
- 4. <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources OPEB</u> -- Changes in actuarial factors affecting the district's OPEB liability such as changes in experience, assumptions, demographic, or other input factors results in a deferred outflow of resources for pension changes balance of \$15,327,986 which is added to the statement of net position.
- 5. <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Loss on Refunding</u> -- The difference between the carrying amount of refunded debt and the cost of new debt to retire the old resulted in a loss on refunding. The governmental funds recognize the flow of resources as current other financing sources and uses of funds in the period where the refunding occurred. However, the deferred loss on refunding balance of \$60,773 is added to the statement of net position as a deferred outflow of resources.
- 6. <u>Long-Term Liabilities</u> -- Long-term liabilities applicable to the district's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the fund balance sheet. However, all liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the statement of net position. Accordingly, \$291,031,292 in long-term liabilities is added to the statement of net position. See Long-Term Debt Note 9 for a schedule comprising the total below.

 Long-Term Liability – Pension
 \$ 49,103,515

 Long-Term Liability – OPEB
 \$118,899,906

 Long-Term Liability – Other
 \$123,027,871

 \$291,031,292

- 7. <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources Pension Changes</u> -- Changes in actuarial factors affecting the district's net pension liability such as changes in experience and proportions results in a deferred inflow of resources for pension changes balance of \$41,265,441 which is added to the statement of net position as a deferred inflow of resources.
- 8. <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources OPEB Changes</u> -- Changes in actuarial factors affecting the district's OPEB liability such as changes in experience, assumptions, demographic, or other input factors results in a deferred inflow of resources for pension changes balance of \$12,455,538 which is added to the statement of net position.
- 9. <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable Revenue</u>—Property tax levies not collected within 30 days, and other similar receivables that will not be collected for several months after year-end are not considered available. They are reported as deferred inflows of resources in governmental funds. However, unavailable revenue from property taxes (\$41,865,703) and unavailable revenue for other miscellaneous entitlements (\$58,233) are removed from the statement of net position.

- 10. <u>Eliminations</u>, <u>Due from Other Funds and Due to Other Funds</u> -- In the governmental fund financial statements, interfund payables and receivables and the associated expenditures and/or reimbursement of expenditures are recorded in the respective funds as a result of general operations. In the conversion of fund financial statements to government-wide financial statements, all the governmental funds are consolidated and presented as a total. Accordingly, interfund receivable/payable balances of \$417,998 were eliminated.
- 11. <u>Eliminations, Prepaids</u> -- In the governmental fund financial statements, leases paid in advance are recorded in the respective funds prepaid balance. In the conversion of fund financial statements to government-wide financial statements, all the prepaid leases are recorded in Capital Assets, net of Accumulated depreciation. Accordingly, prepaid balances of \$274,167 were eliminated.
- B. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE DISTRICT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
 - 1. <u>Long-Term Revenues, Local</u> -- Property tax levies not collected within 30 days of year-end, and other miscellaneous entitlements, less estimated uncollectible accounts that do not provide current financial resources, are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds, but as revenues in the government-wide financial statements. Accordingly, \$1,084,500 in revenue is deducted from the statement of activities.
 - 2. <u>Long-Term Revenues</u>, <u>Other Entities</u> -- The value of the district's investment in joint venture (see also Note 12-Other Disclosures, KCDA) increased by \$46,085 from the prior year. The increase in the value of this asset results in an adjustment of general revenue in the statement of activities. The value of the investment in joint venture is not reported in the governmental funds.
 - 3. <u>Long-Term Expenses</u> -- The net amount of \$1,615,817 represents the changes in the district's pension, compensated absences, and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) liabilities. The pension liability change resulted in a decreased expenses of \$5,107,688. The compensated absences liability decreased expenses by \$270,985, and the OPEB liability increased expenses by \$6,994,490. These long-term assets or liabilities are not reported in governmental funds. The net increase in liabilities results in an adjustment to the statement of activities as expenses to appropriate programs.
 - 4. <u>Capital Related Items, Other Sources</u> -- When surplus capital assets are disposed of, the proceeds from the sale or the disposal is recognized as other financing sources in the governmental funds. However, in the government-wide financial statements, statement of activities, a net loss or gain on the sale or disposal of the assets is recognized. Accordingly, the book value of the assets are offset against the proceeds (if any) from the sale or disposal to calculate, a net gain or loss. Sale of surplus equipment is categorized as a general revenue, unallocated, on the statement of activities. The net gain from the sale of real property is considered a special item on the statement of activities.

| Equipment Historical Cost | \$ 220,179 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (208,299) |
| Book Value of Assets | \$ 11,880 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Equipment | - |
| Less Book Value of Equipment | (11,880) |
| Net loss from Surplus Equipment | \$ (11,880) |

5. <u>Capital Related Items, Expenses</u> -- When capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, equipment) are purchased or constructed to be used in governmental activities, the cost of those assets are reported as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes capital assets among the assets of the district as a whole. Thus, governmental fund financial statements report capital outlay as expenditures \$18,283,566, while government-wide financial statements report depreciation expense \$17,298,511 for capital assets which are allocated to various applicable programs. Expenditures for equipment costing less than \$5,000 that are reported as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements \$11,133,060 are not capitalized and therefore have been re-allocated as expenses to governmental activities in the statement of activities as follows:

| | | Non | -Capitalized | _D | epreciation | Total |
|--|-------|-----|--------------|----|--|------------------|
| Regular Instruction | | \$ | 9,818,329 | \$ | 15,186,753 | \$ 25,005,082 |
| Special Education | | | | | 1,554 | 1,554 |
| Vocational Education | | | (12,820) | | 140,066 | 127,246 |
| Compensatory Education | | | | | 4,773 | 4,773 |
| Other Instructional Programs | | | 2,469 | | 7,235 | 9,704 |
| Community Services | | | | | 7,933 | 7,933 |
| Support Services | | | 1,325,082 | | 1,950,197 | 3,275,279 |
| | Total | \$ | 11,133,060 | \$ | 17,298,511 | \$ 28,431,571 |
| Reconciliation Summary: | | | | | | |
| Non-Capitalized, Building & E Depreciation Expense Capital Outlay (Sites, Building | | | | \$ | 11,133,060 17,298,511 (18,283,566) | |
| Difference | | | | \$ | 10,148,005 | |

- 6. <u>Long-Term Debt Transactions, Bond Principal</u> -- Repayment of bond principal in the amount of \$25,491,443 was reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds and, thus, has the effect of reducing fund balance. For the district as a whole, the principal payments reduce the liabilities in the statement of net position. (See Long-Term Debt Note 9.)
- 7. <u>Long-Term Debt Transactions, Bond Interest & Other Charges</u> -- In governmental fund financial statements, interest and transfer fee payments of \$4,640,414 on general obligation bonds were charged to expenditures. However, in the government-wide financial statements, interest expense is adjusted to reflect amortization of deferred amount on refunding (which has the effect of increasing interest expense), and amortization of bond premium (which has the effect of decreasing interest expense). Accordingly, a net adjustment of \$878,916 is made to decrease bond interest expense in the statement of activities. (See Long-Term Debt Note 9 for amortization schedules.)

| Amortization of Deferred Amount on Refunding | \$609,983 |
|---|-------------|
| Amortization of Bond Premium | (1,488,899) |
| Net Adjustment to Bond Interest & Other Charges | (\$878,916) |

NOTE 3. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

General Budgetary Policies -- The Everett Public Schools budgets the funds in accordance with the Revised Code of Washington Chapter 28A.505 and Chapter 392-123 of the Washington Administrative Code (WAC). The board of directors adopts annual appropriation budgets at the fund level for all governmental type funds after a public hearing. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal period.

Budgetary Basis of Accounting -- For budget and accounting purposes, revenues and expenditures are accounted for on a modified accrual basis as prescribed by law for all governmental funds. Fund balance is budgeted as available resources and, pursuant to law, cannot be negative.

Budget Controls and Revisions -- Each governmental fund's total expenditures cannot, by law, exceed its formal fund appropriation. The district's finance office reviews requests from management to modify specific accounts within the overall fund appropriation and implements those under the authority granted by approval from the chief financial officer. However, only the board has the authority to increase or decrease a given fund's annual budget. The board may adopt a revised or supplemental budget after a public hearing anytime during the fiscal year.

Budget Amendments — On May 10, 2022, Board Resolution 1275, Increase of Appropriation in Capital Projects Fund for fiscal year 2021-22. The total appropriation increased by \$4.0 million. There were no other budget amendments made during the 2021-2022 fiscal year. Total expenditures were within budget.

NOTE 4. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

A. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents are generally considered short-term, highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less from the purchase date.

Investments are recorded at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. Accordingly, the change in fair value of investments is recognized as an increase or decrease to investment assets and investment income.

The Snohomish County Treasurer is the *ex-officio* treasurer for the district. In this capacity, the Snohomish County Treasurer receives deposits and transacts investment activity on the district's behalf.

The district's cash and cash equivalents are covered primarily by federal depository insurance (FDIC) or by collateral held by the district's custodial banks in the district's name.

Statutes authorize the district to: (1) invest in securities, certificates, notes, bonds, short-term securities, or other obligations of the United States, in bankers' acceptances and commercial paper purchased on the secondary market, the Washington State Local Government Investment Pool, and county treasurer investment pools, and (2) make deposits in financial institutions in accordance with RCW 30.04.300, which have been designated as qualified public depositories by the Washington State Public Deposit Protection Commission (WSPDPC).

To qualify as public depositories in the State of Washington, financial institutions must provide collateral to the WSPDPC in an amount equal to, but not less than ten percent of all public

deposits by municipalities up to the net worth of the qualified institution. WSPDPC guidelines basically provide that in the event of default of a qualified public depository, all other qualified public depositories will collectively assure that no loss of funds will be suffered by any public entity.

Investments are stated at fair value on the balance sheet. Changes in fair value are included as revenue in the financial statements. The fair value of securities was based on quoted market prices.

Investments in the State Investment Pool (Local Government Investment Pool – LGIP) as held by the County Treasurer on behalf of the district, have fair values that are the same as the value of the pool shares. The information was provided by the County Treasurer in their capacity as *ex-officio* treasurer for the district.

Government-wide cash, cash equivalents, and investments at year-end totaled \$80,355,947, which consisted of the following:

| Description | Governmental Funds | Total Government Wide |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Investment at Fair Value | \$79,536,147 | \$79,536,147 |
| Cash with County Treasurer, Net of Outstanding Warrants | 317,751 | 317,751 |
| Cash Bank Deposits Used as Imprest Revolving Funds | 395,950 | 395,950 |
| Cash | 106,099 | 106,099 |
| Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments | \$80,355,947 | \$80,355,947 |

Fiduciary Fund, cash, cash equivalents, and investments at year-end totaled \$119,164, and consisted of the following:

| Investments at Fair Value | \$118,641 |
|---|-------------------|
| Cash with County Treasurer, Net of Outstanding Warrants | \$ 243 |
| Cash | <u>\$ 280</u> |
| Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments | <u>\$ 119,164</u> |

The district's deposits are covered entirely by federal depository insurance (FDIC) or by collateral held in the multiple financial institution collateral pool administered by the WSPDPC. The majority of the district's investments during the year and at year-end were held by the district or the Snohomish County Treasurer. Certain scholarships in the fiduciary funds are managed by Everett Public School Foundation (EPSF) and held as investments in the EPSF.

The district's investments are measured and categorized within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy as follows: Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2: Quoted market prices for similar assets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, or other than quoted prices that are not observable. Level 3: Unobservable inputs for an asset. Investments held by the district are considered Level 1 only and at August 31, 2022, are as follows:

| | | | Investment Maturities (In Ye | | | Years) | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|---|------|--------------|
| | | | I | evel 1 - Fair | | | | | | More Than |
| Investment Type | | Cost | | Value | Les | ss Than 1 Year | 1-5 | 5 | 6-10 | 10 Years |
| Government-Wide | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Investment Pool (LGIP) | \$ | 80,355,947 | \$ | 80,355,947 | \$ | 80,355,947 | | | | |
| Government-Wide Investments | | 80,355,947 | | 80,355,947 | | 80,355,947 | | - | - | - |
| Fiduciary Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Investment Pool (LGIP) | | 97,784 | | 97,784 | | 97,784 | | | | . |
| | \$ | 80,453,731 | \$ | 80,453,731 | \$ | 80,453,731 | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - |
| Other Fiduciary Fund Investme | nts | | | | | | | | | |
| EPSF - Equities | | 12,281 | | 12,322 | | | | | | |
| EPSF - Fixed Income | | 8,710 | | 8,403 | | | | | | |
| EPSF - Cash Equivalents | | 132 | | 132 | | | | | | |
| Total Investments | \$ | 80,474,854 | \$ | 80,474,588 | | | | | | |

Interest Rate Risk — The district does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates. However, Snohomish County, as a means of limiting its exposure to raising interest rates, invests in securities that have a final maturity of no longer than five years. The district's investments are primarily held with Snohomish County which invests almost 100 percent of the funds with the Washington State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

The Washington State Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is operated by the Washington State Treasurer and is managed in a manner generally consistent with SEC regulated Rule 2a-7 money market funds. Participation in the pool is voluntary and the pool is not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization (NRSRO). Fair value of the district's investment in the pool is measured using a net asset value (NAV) calculation based on the amortized cost of all securities held such that the securities will be valued at their acquisition cost, plus accrued income, amortized daily. The pool maintains a weighted average maturity (WAM) of 60 days or shorter. Accordingly, participants' balances in the LGIP are not subject to interest rate risk since the weighted average maturity of the portfolio will not exceed 90 days.

Credit Risk – The basic risk for holders of debt securities is that the debtor will not be able to make scheduled payments (*credit risk*). Statutes authorize the district to: (1) invest in securities, certificates, notes, bonds, short-term securities, or other obligations of the United States, in bankers' acceptances and commercial paper purchased on the secondary market, the Washington State Local Government Investment Pool, and county treasurer investment pools. The district has no investment policy that further limits its investment choices. As of August 31, 2022, the district's investment in the State Investment Pool was not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization (NRSRO). Credit risk is limited because almost all the district's investments are held in the LGIP.

Concentration of Risk -- The district places no limit on the amount the district may invest in any one investment facilitator. Most of the district's investments are invested in the Washington State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool and U.S. Government Obligations. In compliance with State of Washington statutes, pool policies authorize investments in US securities, US agency securities, and mortgaged-backed securities, municipal securities (rated at least "A" by two NRSROs), certificates of deposits issued by qualified public depositories, repurchase agreements and the LGIP managed by the Washington State Treasurer's Office.

The LGIP is a voluntary investment vehicle operated by the State Treasurer. Over 530 governments have participated in the pool since it was started in 1986 to provide safe, liquid, and competitive investment options for local governments pursuant to RCW 43.250. The LGIP lets

local governments use the State Treasurer's resources to safely invest their funds while enjoying the economies of scale available from a \$10-16 billion pooled fund investment portfolio. The LGIP's investment objectives are, 1) safety of principal, 2) maintaining adequate liquidity to meet cash flows, and 3) providing a competitive interest rate relative to other comparable investment alternatives. LGIP offers 100 percent liquidity to its participants. The LGIP portfolio is managed in a manner generally consistent with SEC regulated Rule 2a-7 money market funds.

Oversight of the LGIP is provided by the LGIP Advisory Committee. The LGIP Advisory Committee was created in 1995 to advise the State Treasurer on the operation of the Pool. The committee is comprised of 12 appointed members; four are appointed by the State Treasurer and the other eight are appointed by state associations including the Washington Finance Officers Association (WFOA), and the Washington Municipal Treasurers Association (WMTA) among others. Each member serves a three-year term and is eligible for two total terms. The LGIP Advisory Committee meets quarterly to advise the Treasurer on LGIP operational issues, budget, and oversight of the Statewide Custody Program.

Custodial Risk -- The district does not have a formal custodial policy that limits its exposure to custodial risk. All of the district's cash and cash equivalents are subject to custodial risk. However, the majority are covered by federal depository insurance (FDIC) or by collateral held by the district's custodial banks in the district's name.

Additionally, the majority of the district's investments are with Snohomish County which invests almost 100 percent of the funds with the Washington State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) and is managed in a manner generally consistent with SEC regulated Rule 2a-7 money market funds.

NOTE 5. INTERFUND, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT TRANSACTIONS

Interfund Balances -- (Amounts Due to Other Funds/Amounts Due from Other Funds) Interfund balances between the district's governmental funds are transactions that have occurred in one fund that are later reclassified to the appropriate fund. Payroll transactions are streamlined and paid wholly through the General Fund. The costs are then reclassified as an expenditure to the appropriate fund, and a reimbursement of expenditure to the General Fund. Interfund receivables/payables are liquidated monthly. As of August 31, 2022, short-term interfund receivables and payables in governmental funds resulting from general operating transactions (primarily salaries with a minor amount attributable to supplies or equipment) in governmental fund financial statements were as follows:

| | Due from | Due to Other |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Other Funds | Funds |
| General Fund | \$337,400 | \$80,598 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 15,371 | 12,564 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 65,227 | 324,836 |
| | | |
| Total | \$417,998 | \$417,998 |

Interfund receivables and payables between governmental funds are eliminated in the government-wide financial statements. Interfund receivables and payables from the private-purpose trust fund have been reclassified as third party receivables/payables in the government-wide financial statements.

Interfund Transfers -- Planned transfers between funds are included in the budgeting process. In 2021 -2022, transfers included \$3,600,000 from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Fund. The transfers are in connection with certain eligible equipment repairs, preventative maintenance, and technology related projects.

Interfund Loans -- There were no interfund loans made during the course of the 2021-2022 fiscal year.

Due from Other Governmental Units -- As of August 31, 2022, receivables from other governments consisted of the following related to apportionment, grants, and reimbursements for services owed:

| Due from Other Governmental Units | General Fund |
|---|--------------|
| State of Washington | |
| Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund | 3,300,723 |
| Categorical education program grants | 2,657,251 |
| School Disticts | 750 |
| Snohomish County - Student Support Advocate Program | 28,117 |
| United States Government | |
| Department of Defense NJROTC program | 3,313 |
| Total | \$ 5,990,154 |

NOTE 6. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Purchases of equipment with a unit cost of \$5,000 or more, are capitalized and depreciated in government-wide financial statements. Equipment costing less than \$5,000 is not included in capital asset cost values or depreciation totals in the district's government-wide financial statements. Leases are recognized with total payments over the lease term of \$100,000 or greater. The district's capital assets are insured up to the cost of replacement, subject to a \$1,000 deductible per occurrence. Course of construction insurance is carried on projects under construction. There have been no significant reductions to insurance coverage. Changes in capital assets for the year are as follows:

| | | | | Primary G | overn | ment | | |
|---|------------|--------------------|------|--------------|-------|-------------|----|---------------|
| | | Beginning | | | | | | Ending |
| | | Balance | | Additions | | Deletions | | Balance |
| Government Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Non-depreciable Capital Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 42,772,881 | \$ | 549 | | (\$549) | \$ | 42,772,881 |
| Construction in Progress | | 463,108 | | 6,356,509 | | (5,954,746) | | 864,871 |
| Total Non-Depreciable Capital Assets | | 43,235,989 | _ | 6,357,058 | | (5,955,295) | | 43,637,752 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Building & Improvements | | 666,824,486 | | 5,954,746 | | (2,879,570) | \$ | 669,899,662 |
| Leased Buildings | | 319,862 | | - | | - | \$ | 319,862 |
| Equipment | | 16,106,900 | | 793,957.00 | | (220,179) | \$ | 16,680,678 |
| Leased Equipment | _ | 213,102 | | | | | \$ | 213,102 |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets | | 683,464,350 | | 6,748,703 | | (3,099,749) | _ | 687,113,304 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | | | | |
| Building & Improvements | | (223,938,238) | | (16,044,226) | | 2,879,570 | | (237,102,894) |
| Leased Buildings | | - | | (45,695) | | - | | (45,695) |
| Equipment | | (7,565,504) | | (1,155,966) | | 208,299 | | (8,513,171) |
| Leased Equipment | _ | | | (98,319) | | | | (98,319) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | (231,503,742) | | (17,344,206) | | 3,087,869 | | (245,760,079) |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation | | 451,960,609 | | (10,595,503) | | (11,880) | | 441,353,225 |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 495,196,598 | \$ | (4,238,445) | \$ | (5,967,175) | \$ | 484,990,978 |
| Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities a | s follows: | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Regi | ılar Instruction | | | \$ | 15,186,753 | | |
| | | ial Education | | | | 1,554 | | |
| | - | tional Instructio | n | | | 140,066 | | |
| | Com | pensatory Educa | tion | | | 4,773 | | |
| | | er Instruction Pro | | ns | | 7,235 | | |
| | | munity Services | - | | | 7,933 | | |
| | Supp | oort Services | | | | 1,995,892 | | |
| | | Total: | | | \$ | 17,344,206 | | |

Construction in Progress

| | Project | Expenditures |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Authority | Accumulated |
| Projects | Dollars | August 31, 2022 |
| Reader Boards | 800,000 | 3,706 |
| Cascade HS Bldg 2 HVAC Upgrades | 1,000,000 | 72,806 |
| Cascade HS Security Fencing | 150,000 | 3,940 |
| Everett HS Security Fencing | 150,000 | 3,075 |
| Everett HS Main Bldg Roof | 1,000,000 | 59,618 |
| Memorial Baseball Batting Tunnel | 3,000,000 | 19,585 |
| Jackson ES Replacement | 48,838,000 | 18,549 |
| Whittier ES Boiler Replacement | 200,000 | 179,399 |
| Lowell ES Fire Alarm Replacement | 25,000 | 9,682 |
| Lively Env. Center Fire Alarm Upgrade | 15,000 | 3,193 |
| Lowell ES Roof Replacment | 1,500,000 | 63,977 |
| Clean Buildings Act | 8,500,000 | 21,579 |
| Gateway MS Chiller Replacement | 350,000 | 298,557 |
| Safety & Security CRC Welcome Desk | 150,000 | 107,205 |
| | \$65,678,000 | \$864,871 |
| NOTE I DAGEG | | |

NOTE 7. LEASES

Lessee Activity -- The district leases facilities and office equipment under variety of long-term, non-cancelable lease agreements. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, the District records right-to-use assets and lease liabilities based on the present value of expected payments over the lease term of the respective leases. The expected payments are discounted using the stated interest rates.

The following is a summary of governmental right-to-use lease asset activity for the year ended August 31, 2022:

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|
| | | Beginning | | | | | | Ending |
| | | Balance | | Additions | | Deletions | | Balance |
| Government Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Leased Buildings | \$ | 319,862 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 319,862 |
| Leased Equipment | | 213,102 | | | | | | 213,102 |
| Total | | 532,964 | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | | | 532,964 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | | | | |
| Leased Buildings | | - | | (45,695) | | - | | (45,695) |
| Leased Equipment | | | _ | (98,319) | _ | | | (<u>98,319</u>) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | | _ | (144,014) | _ | | _ | (144,014) |
| Total Lease Assets, Net of Depreciation | \$ | 532,964 | \$ | (144,014) | \$ | | \$ | 388,950 |

As of August 31, 2022, the principal and interest requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Year ended | | | | |
|------------|----|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| August 31, |] | Prinicpal | Interest | Total |
| 2023 | \$ | 99,618 | \$ 2,353 | \$ 101,971 |
| 2024 | | 16,097 | 215 | 16,312 |
| 2025 | | 945 | 6 | 951 |
| Total | \$ | 116,660 | \$ 2,574 | \$ 119,234 |

Changes in lease liabilities are presented in the accompanying Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities.

Variable lease payments, other than those payments that depend on an index or rate or are fixed in substance, and other payments that are not known or certain to be exercised are excluded from the measurement of the lease liability.

Lessor Activity

The district leases district-owned building and other facilities. The District records lease receivables and deferred inflows of resources based on the present value of expected receipts over the term of the respective leases. The expected receipts are discounted using the lessors' incremental borrowing rate. During the fiscal year ending August 31, 2022, the amount recognized as lease revenue and lease interest was \$126,041 and \$9,816, respectively. Variable lease receipts, other than those that depend on an index or rate or are fixed in substance, are excluded from the measurement of the lease receivable. During the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022, the district, recognized revenue of \$26,518 for variable lease payments not included in the measurement of the lease receivable.

As of August 31, 2022, future lease receivable principal and interest payments are as follows:

| Year ended | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| August 31, | Prinicpal | Interest | Total | | | |
| 2023 | \$ 109,780 | \$ 12,830 | \$ | 122,610 | | |
| 2024 | 144,614 | 10,152 | | 154,766 | | |
| 2025 | 131,972 | 7,720 | | 139,692 | | |
| 2026 | 126,683 | 5,148 | | 131,831 | | |
| 2027 | 49,169 | 3,417 | | 52,586 | | |
| 2028-2029 | 104,536 | 3,233 | | 107,769 | | |
| Total | \$ 666,754 | \$ 42,500 | \$ | 709,254 | | |

NOTE 8. PENSIONS AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

A. PENSIONS GENERAL INFORMATION

The Washington State Department of Retirement Systems (DRS), a department within the primary government of the state of Washington, issues a publicly available annual comprehensive financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for each plan. The DRS annual comprehensive financial report may be obtained by writing to: Washington State Department of Retirement Systems, Communications Unit, P.O. Box 48380, Olympia, WA 98504-8380; or online at https://www.drs.wa.gov.

The following table represents the aggregate pension amounts for all plans of the district for fiscal year 2022:

| Pension Liabilities | \$49,103,516 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Pension Assets | 9,009,380 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 59,426,633 |
| Deferred inflow of resources | 41,265,411 |
| Pension expense | (25,029,023) |

B. MEMBERSHIP PARTICIPATION

Substantially all of the district's full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in one of the following three contributory, multi-employer, cost-sharing statewide retirement systems managed by DRS: Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and School Employees' Retirement System (SERS).

C. MEMBERSHIP AND PLAN BENEFITS

Certificated employees are members of TRS. Classified employees are members of PERS (if Plan 1) or SERS. Plan 1 under the TRS and PERS programs are defined benefit pension plans whose members joined the system on or before September 30, 1977. TRS 1 and PERS 1 are closed to new entrants.

Teachers Retirement System (TRS) Plan Information

TRS was established in 1938, and its retirement provisions are contained in RCW Chapters 41.34 and 41.32. TRS is a cost-sharing multi-employer retirement system comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes: Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans and Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component. TRS eligibility for membership requires service as a certificated, public school employee working in an instructional, administrative or supervisory capacity.

TRS is comprised of three separate plans for accounting purposes: Plan 1, Plan 2/3, and Plan 3. Plan 1 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 1 members. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for accounting purposes.

TRS Plan 1 provides retirement, disability and death benefits. TRS 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the average final compensation (AFC), for each year of service credit, up to a maximum of 60 percent, divided by twelve. The AFC is the total earnable compensation for the two consecutive highest-paid fiscal years, divided by two. Members are eligible for retirement at any age after 30 years of service, or at the age of 60 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 25 years of service. Other benefits include temporary and permanent disability payments, an optional cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

TRS Plan 2/3 provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service for Plan 2

members and one percent of AFC for Plan 3 members. The AFC is the monthly average of the 60 consecutive highest-paid service credit months. There is no cap on years of service credit. Members are eligible for normal retirement at the age of 65 with at least five years of service credit. Retirement before age 65 is considered an early retirement. TRS Plan 2/3 members, who have at least 20 years of service credit and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a reduced benefit.

The benefit is reduced by a factor that varies according to age, for each year before age 65. TRS Plan 2/3 members who have 30 or more years of service credit, were hired prior to May 1, 2013, and are at least 55 years old, can retire under one of two provisions: With a benefit that is reduced by three percent for each year before age 65; or with a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules. TRS Plan 2/3 members hired on or after May 1, 2013, have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of five percent for each year of retirement before age 65. This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service. TRS Plan 2/3 retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost-of-living allowance (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Plan Information

PERS was established in 1947, and its retirement benefit provisions are contained in RCW Chapters 41.34 and 41.40. PERS is a cost-sharing, multi-employer retirement system. PERS Plan 1 provides retirement, disability and death benefits. PERS 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service. The AFC is the average of the member's 24 highest consecutive service months. Members are eligible for retirement from active status at any age with at least 30 years of service, at age 55 with at least 25 years of service, or at age 60 with at least five years of service.

Members retiring from inactive status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits. PERS Plan 1 retirement benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, an optional cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

School Employees Retirement System (SERS) Plan Information

SERS was established by the legislature in 1998, and the plan became effective in 2000. SERS retirement benefit provisions are established in RCW Chapters 41.34 and 41.35. SERS is a cost-sharing, multiemployer retirement system comprised of two separate plans for membership purposes. SERS Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan and SERS Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component. SERS members include classified employees of school districts and educational service districts.

SERS is reported as two separate plans for accounting purposes: Plan 2/3 and Plan 3. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for accounting purposes.

SERS provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service for Plan 2 and one percent of AFC for Plan 3. The AFC is the monthly average of the member's 60 highest-paid consecutive service months before retirement, termination or death. There is no cap on years of service credit. Members are eligible for retirement with a full benefit at 65 with at least five years of service credit. Retirement before age 65 is considered an early retirement. SERS members, who have at least 20 years of service credit and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a reduced benefit.

The benefit is reduced by a factor that varies according to age, for each year before age 65. SERS members who have 30 or more years of service credit and are at least 55 years old can retire under one of two provisions, if hired prior to May 2, 2013: With a benefit that is reduced by three percent for each year before age 65; or with a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter return-to-work rules. SERS members hired on or after May 1, 2013, have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of five percent for each year of retirement before age 65. This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service. SERS retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost-of-living allowance (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty-related death benefit, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

D. PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contribution rates for PERS, TRS, and SERS (Plans 1, 2, and 3) and the TRS and SERS Plan 2 employee contribution rates are established by the Pension Funding Council based upon the rates set by the Legislature. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under chapters 41.34 and 41.40 RCW for PERS, 41.34 and 41.35 RCW for SERS, and 41.32 and 41.34 RCW for TRS. Employers do not contribute to the defined contribution portions of TRS Plan 3 or SERS Plan 3. Under current law the employer must contribute 100 percent of the employer-required contribution. The employee contribution rate for Plan 1 in PERS and TRS is set by statute at six percent and does not vary from year to year.

The employer and employee contribution rates for all plans were effective as of September 1, 2021. PERS contribution rates changed on July 1, 2021. Contribution rates TRS and SERS plans changed on September 1, 2021. The pension plan contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of

covered payroll) for fiscal year 2022 are listed below:

| Pension Contribution Rates | s from July 01, 2021 | to August 31, 20 | 22 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----|
| | | | |
| | Employer | Employee | |
| PERS Plan 1 | 10.25% | 6.00% | |

| Pension Contribution Rates fro | om September 01, 2 | 021 to August 31, 202 |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | Employer | Employee |
| TRS Plan 1 | 14.42% | 6.00% |
| TRS Plan 2/3 | 14.42% | 8.05% */** |
| SERS Plan 2/3 | 11.65% | 7.76% */** |
| Note: The Employer rates include .0018 | DRS administrative exp | ense. |
| * – TRS and SERS Plan 3 Employee Cont | tribution Variable from 5 | % to 15% based on rate |
| selected by the employee member. | | |
| ** – TRS and SERS Plan 2/3 Employer C | Contributions for defined | benefit portion only. |

E. PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (NPL)

At June 30, 2022, the district reported a total liability of \$49,103,516 for its proportionate shares of the individual plans' collective net pension liability and \$9,009,380 for its proportionate shares of net pension assets. Proportion of net pension liability is based on annual contributions for each of the employers participating in the DRS administered plans. At June 30, 2022, the district's proportionate share of each plan's net pension liability is reported below:

| Contributions and Proportionate Share | PERS 1 | SERS 2/3 | TRS 1 | TRS 2/3 |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| District's annual contributions | \$2,020,919 | \$4,048,571 | \$10,771,706 | \$13,488,278 |
| Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | 9,181,471 | (4,859,540) | 39,922,044 | (4,149,840) |

Changes to net pension liability from the prior period are displayed in the Schedule of Changes in Long Term Liabilities.

At June 30, 2022, the school district's percentage of the proportionate share of the collective net pension liability was as follows and the change in the allocation percentage from the prior period is illustrated below.

| Change in Proportionate Share Allocation Percentage | PERS 1 | SERS 2/3 | TRS 1 | TRS 2/3 |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Current year proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | 0.329751% | 1.808874% | 2.099138% | 2.108808% |
| Prior year proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | 0.301254% | 1.805026% | 2.124426% | 2.121787% |
| Net difference percentage | 0.028497% | 0.003848% | -0.025288% | -0.012979% |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liabilities for TRS 1, TRS 2/3, PERS 1 and SERS 2/3 were determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, with the results rolled forward to June 30, 2022, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.75% total economic inflation, 3.25% salary inflation |
|---------------------------|---|
| Salary increases | In addition to the base 3.25% salary inflations assumption, salaries are also expected to grow by promotions and longevity. |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00% |

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates used in the plans were developed using the Society of Actuaries' Pub.H-2010 Mortality rates, which vary by member status as the base table. OSA applies age offsets for each system to better tailor the mortality rates to the demographics of each plan. OSA applied the long-term MP-2017 generational improvement scale to project mortality rates for every year after the 2010 base table. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of the 2013–2018 Demographic Experience Study Report and the 2021 Economic Experience Study. Additional assumptions for subsequent events and law changes are current as of the 2021 actuarial valuation report.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

OSA selected a 7.00% long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments using a building-block method. In selecting the assumptions, OSA reviewed the historical experience data, considered the historical conditions that produced past annual investment returns, and considered Capital Market Assumptions (CMAs) and simulated expected investment returns the Washington State Investment Board (WSIB) provided.

The CMAs contain three pieces of information for each class of assets the WSIB currently invest in:

- Expected annual return
- Standard deviation of the annual return
- Correlations between the annual returns of each asset class with every other asset class

WSIB uses the CMAs and their target asset allocation to simulate future investment returns over various time horizons. The expected future rates of return are developed by the WSIB for each major asset class. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022, are summarized in the following table:

| TRS1, TRS 2/3, PERS 1, and SERS 2/3 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return | | |
| Fixed Income | 20% | 1.50% | | |
| Tangible Assets | 7% | 4.70% | | |
| Real Estate | 18% | 5.40% | | |
| Global Equity | 32% | 5.90% | | |
| Private Equity | 23% | 8.90% | | |

The inflation component used to create the above table is 2.20% and represents WSIB's most recent long-term estimate of broad economic inflation.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent. To determine the discount rate, an asset sufficiency test was completed to test whether the pension plan's fiduciary net position was sufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Based on the assumptions described in the DRS Certification Letter, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current

plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return, a 7.00 percent on pension plan investments was applied to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the district's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability or asset calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or one percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate. Amounts are calculated using the school district's specific allocation percentage, by plan, to determine the proportionate share of the collective net pension liability or asset.

| Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) to changes in the discount rate: | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Par | ticipating Plans fo | or TRS, PERS, and SER | S | | |
| 1% Decrease Current Discount Rate (6.00%) (7.00%) 1% Increase (| | | | | |
| PERS1 - NPL | \$3,719,876,000 | \$2,784,367,000 | \$1,967,887,000 | | |
| Allocation percentage | 0.329751% | 0.329751% | 0.329751% | | |
| Proportionate share of collective NPL | \$12,266,319 | \$9,181,471 | \$6,489,122 | | |
| SERS2/3 - NPL | 929,172,000 | (268,650,000) | \$ (1,255,926,000) | | |
| Allocation percentage | 1.808874% | 1.808874% | 1.808874% | | |
| Proportionate share of collective NPL | \$16,807,551 | (\$4,859,540) | (\$22,718,119) | | |
| TRS1 - NPL | \$2,582,448,000 | \$1,901,830,000 | \$1,306,883,000 | | |
| Allocation percentage | 2.099138% | 2.099138% | 2.099138% | | |
| Proportionate share of collective NPL | \$54,209,158 | \$39,922,044 | \$27,433,283 | | |
| | | | | | |
| $TRS_2/3 - NPL$ | \$3,565,129,000 | (196,786,000) | \$ (3,255,167,000) | | |
| Allocation percentage | 2.108808% | 2.108808% | 2.108808% | | |
| Proportionate share of collective NPL | \$75,181,743 | (\$4,149,840) | (\$68,645,238) | | |

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

The Pension Plans reported collective Deferred Outflows of Resources and collective Deferred Inflows of resources related to the individual plans. On August 31, 2022, the District reported Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| PERS 1 | Outflow | Inflow |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the measurement of the total pension liability | - | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | (\$1,521,640) |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | - | - |
| Changes in the district's proportion and differences between the district contributions and proportionate share of contributions | - | - |
| District contributions to the pension plan subsequent to the measurement date of the collective net pension liability | \$319,086 | |
| PERS 1 T OT AL | \$319,086 | (\$1,521,640) |

| SERS 2/3 | Outflow | Inflow |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the measurement of the total pension liability | \$4,017,904 | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | (\$7,172,259) |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | 5,495,143 | (396,116) |
| Changes in the district's proportion and differences between the district contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 235,150 | (3,351) |
| District contributions to the pension plan subsequent to the measurement date of the collective net pension liability | 665,334 | |
| SERS 2/3 TOTAL | \$10,413,531 | (\$7,571,726) |

| TRS 1 | Outflow | Inflow |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the measurement of the total pension liability | - | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | (\$7,153,549) |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | - | |
| Changes in the district's proportion and | | |
| differences between the district contributions and | _ | - |
| proportionate share of contributions | | |
| District contributions to the pension plan | | |
| subsequent to the measurement date of the | \$1,813,709 | |
| collective net pension liability | | |
| TRS1TOTAL | \$1,813,709 | (\$7,153,549) |

| TRS 2/3 | Outflow | Inflow |
|--|--------------|-----------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experiences in the measurement of the total pension liability | \$20,677,003 | \$ (417,030) |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | (21,948,758) |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | 23,378,551 | (2,542,636) |
| Changes in the district's proportion and differences between the district contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 475,733 | (110,103) |
| District contributions to the pension plan subsequent to the measurement date of the collective net pension liability | 2,349,020 | |
| TRS 2/3 TOTAL | \$46,880,307 | \$ (25,018,527) |

The \$5,147,149 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from district contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended August 31, 2023.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Pension Amor | tization By Plan | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Year ended August 31 | PERS 1 | SERS 2/3 | TRS 1 | TRS 2/3 |
| 2023 | (\$643,926) | (\$865,170) | (\$3,032,946) | (\$4,275,911) |
| 2024 | (584,852) | (594,236) | (2,757,531) | (3,350,972) |
| 2025 | (733,679) | (1,486,561) | (3,468,133) | (5,293,026) |
| 2026 | 440,817 | 3,859,799 | 2,105,061 | 12,245,197 |
| 2027 | - | 1,149,005 | _ | 5,089,196 |
| Thereafter | _ | 113,635 | _ | 15,098,276 |

Pension Expense

For the year ending August 31, 2022, the District recognized a total pension expense (income) as follows:

| Pension Expense |
|-----------------|
| \$5,022,269 |
| (788,914) |
| 22,349,858 |
| (1,361,427) |
| \$25,221,786 |
| |

F. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

Plan Description -- Washington State, through the Health Care Authority (HCA), administers a defined benefit other post-employment benefit (OPEB) plan that is not administered through a qualifying trust. The Public Employees Benefits Board (PEBB), created within the HCA, is authorized to design benefits and determine the terms and conditions of retired employee participation and coverage, including establishment of eligibility criteria for both active and retired employees. Benefits purchased by PEBB include medical, dental, life insurance and long-term disability insurance.

The relationship between the PEBB OPEB plan and its member employers, their employees, and retirees is not formalized in a contract or plan document. Rather, the benefits are provided in accordance with a substantive plan. A substantive plan is one, which the employers and plan members understand the plan terms. This understanding is based on communications between the HCA, employers and plan members, and the historical patterns of practice with regards to sharing of benefit costs.

Employers participating in the plan include the state of Washington (which includes general government agencies and higher education institutions), political subdivisions and tribal governments. Additionally, the PEBB plan is available to the retirees of the K–12 school districts and ESDs. The district's retirees (approximately 712) are eligible to participate in the PEBB plan under this arrangement.

RCW 41.05.085 provides that contribution requirements of participating employers and of plan members are established by, and may be amended by, the HCA Board of Directors. Participating employers and active plan members are required to contribute the established benefit rates. All K-12 school districts and educational service districts contribute the same rate, which is set annually, as an amount per pro-rated full-time equivalent (FTE) under RCW 28A.400.410. Employers do not have the ability to contribute additionally to funding against future liabilities or impact funding progress on the actuarially determined liability of the HCA's PEBB OPEB plan.

The PEBB OPEB plan provides healthcare insurance benefits (medical and dental) for retirees and their dependents. Retired members may only elect dental coverage if they have elected medical coverage. The PEBB OPEB plan offers eighteen (18) medical plans and three (3) dental plans. All current and future retirees who elect medical and dental coverage are assumed to elect carriers based on the weighted average of selection of carriers by current PEBB retirees. When a retiree or covered dependent becomes eligible for Medicare, the retiree or covered dependent must enroll in Medicare Parts A and B in order to maintain eligibility for retiree coverage.

For further information on the results of the actuarial valuation of the employer provided subsidies associated with the state's PEBB plan, refer to the <u>Office of the State Actuary</u>. The plan does not issue a separate report; however, additional information is included in the State of Washington Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, which is available on the <u>OFM website</u>.

Eligibility -- District members are eligible for retiree medical benefits and dental benefits after becoming eligible for service retirement pension benefits (either reduced or full pension benefits) under TRS and SERS Plan 2 and Plan 3.

Plan 2

- Age 65 with 5 years of service
- Age 55 with 20 years of service

Plan 3

- Age 65 with 10 years of service
- Age 55 with 10 years of service

Former members who are entitled to a deferred vested pension benefit are not eligible to receive medical and life insurance benefits after pension benefit commencement. Survivors of covered members who die are eligible for medical benefits.

Everett Public Schools' members, for the purposes of determining actuarial numbers relative to the subsidies and liabilities for the district's OPEB were as follows:

Total Membership

| Active Members | 2,342 |
|---|-------|
| Members Currently Receiving Benefits | |
| Retired Members and Surviving Spouses | 660 |
| Spouses and Dependents of Retired Members | 287 |

It is not possible to determine the number of inactive employees entitled to, but not yet receiving benefit payments. Retiring employees apply for benefits at their discretion, may be otherwise working and not eligible for benefits or be deceased. This data is not monitored by the District, HCA or the state of Washington.

Medical Benefits -- Upon retirement, members are permitted to receive medical benefits. Retirees pay the following monthly rates for pre-65 medical coverage for 2022:

| | Employee | | | |
|---|----------|------------|-------------|--|
| Descriptions | Employee | & Spouse | Full Family | |
| | | | | |
| Kaiser Permanente NW Classic | \$768.23 | \$1,531.47 | \$2,103.90 | |
| Kaiser Permanente NW CDHP | 643.88 | 1,277.21 | 1,708.47 | |
| Kaiser Permanente WA Classic | 813.24 | 1,621.48 | 2,227.66 | |
| Kaiser Permanente WA CDHP | 641.39 | 1,272.99 | 1,702.94 | |
| Kaiser Permanente WA Sound Choice | 659.19 | 1,313.37 | 1,804.01 | |
| Kaiser Permanente WA Value | 721.89 | 1,438.79 | 1,976.46 | |
| UMP Classic | 718.68 | 1,432.35 | 1,967.61 | |
| UMP Select | 647.73 | 1,290.45 | 1,772.50 | |
| UMP CDHP | 638.69 | 1,270.29 | 1,700.24 | |
| UMP Plus-Puget Sound High Value Network | 687.13 | 1,369.26 | 1,880.86 | |
| | | | | |

Retirees enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B receive an explicit subsidy.

After age 65 retired members receive a subsidy of 50% of their monthly medical premiums up to a maximum per Medicare covered person of \$183 for calendar year 2020 and \$183 for calendar year 2021.

When a retiree or covered dependent becomes eligible for Medicare, the retiree or covered dependent must enroll in Medicare Parts A and B to maintain eligibility for PEBB retiree coverage. Retirees pay the following monthly rates for post-65 medical coverage:

| | Type of Coverage | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Descriptions | Employee | Employee & Spouse ¹ | Full Family¹ | | |
| | | | | | |
| Kaiser Permanente NW Senior Advantage | \$172.79 | \$340.58 | \$913.01 | | |
| Kaiser Permanente WA Medicare Plan | \$175.69 | \$346.39 | N/A | | |
| Kaiser Permanente WA Classic | N/A | N/A | \$952.57 | | |
| Kaiser Permanente WA Sound Choice | N/A | N/A | \$837.03 | | |
| Kaiser Permanente WA Value | N/A | N/A | \$884.06 | | |
| UMP Classic | \$364.87 | \$724.74 | \$1,260.00 | | |

(1) Employee—Spouse and Full Family with two Medicare eligible subscribers. Per RCW 41.05.022, retirees who are not yet eligible for Medicare benefits may continue participation in the state's non-Medicare community-rated health insurance risk pool on a self-pay basis. Retirees in the non-Medicare risk pool receive an implicit subsidy. The implicit subsidy exists because retired members pay a premium based on a claims experience for active employees and

other non-Medicare retirees. The implicit rate subsidy is the difference between the total cost of medical benefits for retirees and the contribution paid by retirees.

Former employees who are entitled to a deferred vested pension benefit are not eligible to receive medical benefits after pension benefit commencement. Survivors of covered members who die are eligible for medical benefits.

Dental Benefits -- Upon retirement, members are permitted to receive dental benefits. Retirees pay the following monthly rates for dental coverage in 2022:

| DeltaCare | \$39.53 | \$79.06 | \$118.59 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Uniform Dental Plan | 48.64 | 97.28 | 145.92 |
| Willamette of Washington | 44.45 | 88.90 | 133.35 |

An implicit rate subsidy is used for dental coverage.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions -- The August 31, 2022 OPEB liability was determined using the following methodologies:

| Actuarial valuation date | 7/1/2020 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Actuarial measurement date | 8/31/2021 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age |
| Asset valuation method | N/A - no asset1 |

¹ No assets have been accumulated in a trust.

In order to calculate the beginning total OPEB liability balance under GASB Statement No. 75 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension Plans, an actuarial valuation was performed with a valuation date of July 1, 2020. The forward projection reflects the plan's assumed service cost, assumed interest, and expected benefit payments.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the terms of the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members (active employees and retirees) to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the affects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation Rate | 2.75% |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Projected Salary Changes | 3.50% |
| Post-Retirement | |
| Particpation Percentage | 65% |
| Percentage With Spouse | |
| Coverage | 45% |

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy Teachers Mortality, Pub-2010 Healthy General Mortality, and the ultimate rates from the Mortality Projection Scale MP-2017.

Demographic assumptions regarding retirement, disability, turnover, and mortality are based upon the SERS and TRS Plan 2 and 3 as shown in the 2013-2018 Experience Study by the Washington State Public Retirement Systems.

The discount rate used to measure the total August 31, 2022 OPEB liability was set equal to the 20-year tax-exempt municipal bond yield, or 2.14 percent.

Health costs trend rates used for the actuarial study are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Pre-65 Retiree Premiums and Claims | Post-65 Claims | Post-65 Contributions |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| 2022 | 5.40% | 9.20% | 13.70% |
| 2023 | 5.20% | 9.20% | 12.50% |
| 2024 | 5.10% | 5.10% | 5.30% |
| 2025 | 5.10% | 5.10% | 5.30% |
| 2035 | 5.20% | 5.10% | 5.20% |
| 2045 | 5.30% | 5.20% | 5.30% |
| 2055 | 5.10% | 5.10% | 5.20% |
| 2065 | 5.00% | 4.90% | 4.90% |
| 2075 | 4.30% | 4.30% | 4.30% |
| 2085 | 4.30% | 4.30% | 4.30% |
| 2095 | 4.30% | 4.30% | 4.30% |
| 2096+ | 4.30% | 4.30% | 4.30% |

Assumption changes from last valuation included updated retiree claims costs, updated medical trend data, updated demographic assumptions, an updated discount rate and dental coverage is included, consistent with the Office of the State Actuary including dental in their July 1, 2020 OPEB valuation.

The District OPEB liability increased compared to the prior valuation primarily due to a decrease in the discount rate. This increase was partially offset by demographic experience, changes in medical cost comparted to expectations, changes in demographic assumptions changes, and changes in medical trend assumptions.

Total OPEB Liability. As of August 31, 2021, the District reported a total OPEB liability of \$118,899,906.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

The following table presents the change in the total OPEB liability as of the August 31, 2022, reporting date:

Changes in total OPEB Liability

| OPEB Liability, August 31, 2021 | \$ 110,178,005 |
|--|-------------------|
| Changes for the year: | |
| Service Cost | 7,037,273 |
| Interest on total OPEB Liability | 2,554,956 |
| Effect of Plan Changes | - |
| Effect of Economic/demographic gains or losses | - |
| Effect of Assumptions Changes or Inputs | 1,303,263 |
| Expected Benefit Payments | (2,173,591) |
| Net Changes in Total OPEB Liability | 8,721,901 |
| OPEB Liability, August 31, 2022 | \$ 118,899,906 |

Sensitivity of the Total Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Healthcare Costs Trend Rates -- The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, calculated using the discount rate of 2.14 percent, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.14 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (3.14 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1.14% | Rate 2.14% | 3.14% |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| August 31, 2022 OPEB Liability | \$ 143,743,539 | \$ 118,899,906 | \$ 99,468,836 |

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, calculated using the current healthcare cost trend rates as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate.

| | 1% Decrease | | Cu | rrent Discount | 1% Increase |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|----|----------------|-------------------|
| August 31, 2022 OPEB Liability | \$ | 95,442,750 | \$ | 118,899,906 | \$ 150,683,576 |

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB. -- For the year ending August 31, 2022, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$9,255,569.

On August 31, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | | Deferred Inflow of Resources | | of Resources | |
|---|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|
| Difference between expected and an actual experience Changes of assumptions Contributions made subsequent to measurement date | \$ | (2,608,999) (9,846,539) | \$ | - 13,066,907 2,261,079 | |
| Total | \$ | (12,455,538) | \$ | 15,327,986 | |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from transactions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ended August 31, 2022.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB for the District will be recognized in OPEB expense in the fiscal years ended August 31 as follows:

| Year ended August 31, | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| 2023 | \$ | (336,660) | | | | |
| 2024 | | (336,660) | | | | |
| 2025 | | (336,660) | | | | |
| 2026 | | 697,520 | | | | |
| 2027 | | 1,073,475 | | | | |
| Thereafter | | (149,646) | | | | |

Further information about the state's PEBB plan as it pertains to OPEB is presented in a separate report, the State of Washington's June 30, 2022, annual comprehensive financial report. Refer to this audited GAAP basis report for detailed trend information. It is available from:

State of Washington Office of Financial Management 300 Insurance Building P.O. Box 43113 Olympia, WA 98504-3113

The state's PEBB OPEB plan does not issue a publicly available financial report. However, the results of an actuarial valuation of Washington State's employer provided subsidies associated with the PEBB plan, including more detailed trend information can be found at:

http://osa.leg.wa.gov/Actuarial_services/OPEB/OPEB.htm

NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the year, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the government-wide financial statements:

| Governmental Activities | Beginning Balance | A | Additions | 1 | Reductions | Ending Balance | Amount Due Within One Year |
|---|-------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Bonds Payable | 88 | | | | | | |
| 2009C UTGO Qualified School Construction Bonds* | 17,445,000 | | | | | 17,445,000 | |
| *(QSCB) Tax Credit Bonds | | | | | | | |
| 2014 Unlimited Tax GO Refunding Bonds | 23,550,000 | | | | 23,550,000 | | |
| 2016 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds | 31,180,000 | | | | | 31,180,000 | |
| 2018 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds | 20,220,000 | | | | | 20,220,000 | |
| 2019 Unlimited Tax GO Refunding Bonds | 17,985,000 | | | | 1,845,000 | 16,140,000 | 16,140,000 |
| 2019 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds | 22,935,000 | | | | | 22,935,000 | 2,975,000 |
| Total Bonds Payable | 133,315,000 | | - | | 25,395,000 | 107,920,000 | 19,115,000 |
| Net Pension Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| PERS Plan 1 | 3,679,011 | \$ | 5,502,460 | | | 9,181,471 | |
| TRS Plan 1 | 14,303,718 | | 25,618,326 | | | 39,922,044 | |
| Total Net Pension Liabilities | 17,982,729 | | 31,120,786 | | - | 49,103,515 | |
| Other Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Right to use Lease Liabilities | 213,102 | | | | 96,443 | 116,659 | 99,618 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | 9,101,340 | | | | 1,488,898 | 7,612,442 | 1,000,585 |
| Compensated Absences | 7,649,756 | | 8,531,763 | | 8,802,748 | 7,378,771 | 8,531,763 |
| Total OPEB Liabilities | 110,178,005 | | 10,895,492 | | 2,173,591 | 118,899,906 | 2,173,591 |
| Total Other Liabilities | 127,142,203 | | 19,427,255 | | 12,561,680 | 134,007,778 | 11,805,557 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$ 278,439,932 | \$ | 50,548,041 | \$ | 37,956,680 | \$ 291,031,293 | \$ 30,920,557 |

Debt service requirements for bonds are funded out of the Debt Service Fund with the revenue sources being property taxes, investment income, and refunding bonds. The General Fund typically bears the cost of liquidating long-term liabilities associated with pension, OPEB and compensated absences obligations.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

General obligation bonds payable as of August 31, 2022, are comprised of the following individual issues:

| Purpose - Governmental Activities | Interest Rate | Issue date | Maturity Date | Amount Issued | Amount Outstanding |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 2009C UTGO Qualified School Construction Bonds* *(QSCB) Tax Credit Bonds | 1.14 - 6.11 | 10/06/09 | 12/01/23 | 17,445,000 | 17,445,000 |
| 2014 Unlimited Tax GO Refunding Bonds | 1.00 - 5.00 | 04/28/14 | 12/01/21 | 69,645,000 | - |
| 2016 Unlimited Tax GO Refunding Bonds | 2.25-5.00 | 12/06/16 | 12/01/36 | 47,065,000 | 31,180,000 |
| 2018 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds | 5.00 | 09/26/18 | 12/01/37 | 46,220,000 | 20,220,000 |
| 2019 Unlimited Tax GO Refunding Bonds | 3.00-4.00 | 06/05/19 | 12/01/22 | 17,985,000 | 16,140,000 |
| 2019 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds | 4.00-5.00 | 06/05/19 | 12/01/33 | 44,950,000 | 22,935,000 |
| | | Total Bonds | Payable | \$243,310,000 | 107,920,000 |

AMORTIZATION OF BOND PREMIUM/DISCOUNT

Below is a schedule of amortization of bond premiums/discounts on all applicable general obligation bond issues. The effective interest method was used in calculating the amortization schedule.

| Unamortized Bond Premium/Discount: Descriptions | Premium/ (Discount) Beginning Balance | Net Bond Issue Premium | (Premium)/ Discount Amortization | Ending Balance |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| 2014 Unlimited Tax GO Refunding Bonds | 220,253 | - | (220,253) | - |
| 2016 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds | 1,254,107 | - | (144,201) | 1,109,906 |
| 2018 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds | 2,597,741 | - | (181,093) | 2,416,648 |
| 2019 Unlimited Tax GO Refunding Bonds | 523,521 | - | (183,707) | 339,814 |
| 2019 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds | 4,505,718 | | (759,644) | 3,746,074 |
| Total Unamortized Bond Premium | \$9,101,340 | \$ - | (\$1,488,898) | \$7,612,442 |

UNAMORTIZED DEFERRED AMOUNT ON REFUNDING

Below is a schedule of amortization of deferred amount on refunding which is carried as a deferred outflow of resources balance on the government-wide statement of net position. The deferred amount on refunding is amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. The amortization increases interest expense on the statement of activities.

| Descriptions | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 2007 Unlimited Tax GO Bonds (April 2014) 2009B Unlimited Tax GO Bonds Build America Bonds | 549,211 | - | 549,211 | - |
| (June 2019) | 121,545 | | 60,772 | 60,773 |
| Total Unamortized Deferred Amount on Refunding | \$670,756 | \$ - | \$609,983 | \$60,773 |

is is updated for in case you have to copy-reinsert this part of the notes to FS. Sometimes there is trouble with sizing and getting double l

The district has pledged its full faith and credit to the payment of principal and interest on the bonds. The bonds are secured by ad valorem taxes to be levied without limitation as to rate or amount. The taxes, when collected, are required to be applied solely for the payments of principal and interest on the bonds.

The following is a schedule of annual requirements to amortize debt as of August 31, 2022:

Annual Requirements to Amortize Long-Term Debt

| Year Ending August 31 | Principal | Interest | Premium Amortized | Car | rying Amount of Bonds |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 2022 | | | | \$ | 115,532,442 |
| 2023 | 19,115,000 | 3,748,600 | 1,000,585 | | 95,416,857 |
| 2024 | 17,445,000 | 3,332,749 | 972,979 | | 76,998,878 |
| 2025 | 2,075,000 | 3,194,706 | 747,318 | | 74,176,560 |
| 2026 | 2,800,000 | 3,096,100 | 738,863 | | 70,637,697 |
| 2027 | 3,590,000 | 2,956,600 | 689,647 | | 66,358,050 |
| 2027-2032 | 22,175,000 | 12,148,075 | 2,602,013 | | 41,581,037 |
| 2033-2037 | 36,500,000 | 5,364,875 | 845,195 | | 4,235,842 |
| 2038 | 4,220,000 | 105,500 | 15,842 | | = |
| Total Long-Term Bonded Debt | \$ 107,920,000 | \$ 33,947,205 | \$7,612,442 | | |

As of August 31, 2022, the district had \$18,005685 available in the Debt Service Fund to service the general obligation bonds.

The following is a summary of general obligation long-term debt transactions of the district for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022:

| Long-Term Debt Payable at 9/01/2021 | \$133,315,000 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Debt Retired | 25,395,000 |
| Long-Term Debt Payable at 8/31/2022 | \$107,920,000 |

Defeasance of Debt -- The district's refunded bonds satisfy the criteria for in-substance defeasance and are considered no longer outstanding. Accordingly, the district does not budget or report any refunded (old) debt. The irrevocable trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the district's financial statements. Notice has been given that the bonds are defeased and will be called for redemption at 100 percent of par. No defeased bonds were redeemed during the 2021-22 fiscal year.

Arbitrage Regulations -- The Tax Reform Act of 1986, Internal Revenue Service Code Section 148, requires the district to rebate to the federal government, earnings on investment of bond proceeds which are in excess of the debt yield. This requirement is effective for the district's bonds issued after

September 1, 1986. Rebates are due and payable five years from the date tax-exempt debt is issued and at five-year intervals thereafter while the debt is outstanding. The final rebate is due and payable 60 days after retirement of the debt. Positive arbitrage can be offset against negative arbitrage, therefore, the potential liability fluctuates from year to year and potentially may not be owing at the payment intervals. Calculations monitoring the applicability of federal arbitrage regulations are provided by Arbitrage Compliance Specialists, Inc. Current calculations performed by Arbitrage Compliance Specialists indicate the district's outstanding bonds subject to arbitrage are not in a position of positive arbitrage liability. Accordingly, no contingent liability has been estimated and a reserve in the Capital Projects Fund is not deemed necessary for the 2020-21 reporting period. The district will continue to monitor for arbitrage liability with technical assistance from its consultants, Arbitrage Compliance Specialists. Future reserves may be established if appropriate.

NOTE 10. FUND EQUITY (GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS)

GASB Statement No. 54 pertaining to fund balance classifications dictates that if restricted, committed or assigned fund balances are displayed in the aggregate on the balance sheet, specific purposes information should be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The district displays the specific purpose details for some classifications on the face of the balance sheet, and discloses the details for other classifications in the notes to the financial statements. Accordingly, the following fund balances list all the fund balance classifications, including the special purposes information for any of the fund balance classifications that were listed in the aggregate on the balance sheet:

| General Fund | August 31, 2 | 2022 |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Non-spendable Inventories - Supplies and Materials | \$ 716,4 | .04 |
| Non-spendable Inventories - Food Services Lunchrooms | 160,8 | <u> 895</u> |
| Sub-total Non-spendable Inventories | 877,2 | 299 |
| | | |
| Non-spendable Prepaid Items Registrations and Subscriptions | 3,312,4 | 75 |
| Total Non-spendable Fund Balance | 4,189,7 | 74 |
| | | 0.6 |
| Restricted - Title 1 | 2,2 | |
| Restricted - State Learning Assistance | 575,2 | |
| Restricted - Capital Maintenance and Capital Technology | 959,0 | |
| Restricted - Snohomish County Early Childhood Education Assistance | 289,9 | 79 |
| Restricted - Vocational Education | 720,9 |)46 |
| Restricted - Professional Learning | 363,6 | 531 |
| Restricted - Food Services Revenue & Summer Lunch | 584,3 | 80 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | 3,495,3 | 80 |
| Committed - Imprest Accounts | 352,0 | 00 |
| Assigned - School Budget Carryover | 527,1 | .69 |
| Assigned - Other Grants | 93,1 | 71 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance | 620,3 | 40 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 26,862,4 | 47 |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ 35,519,9 | 941 |

| Special Revenue - Associated Student Body (ASB) Fund | August 31, 2022 |
|--|---|
| Non-spendable Inventories - Supplies and Materials | \$ 51,970 |
| Total Non-spendable Fund Balance | 51,970 |
| Restricted for ASB Fund Purposes - Extra-Curricular Activities | 1,145,806 |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ 1,197,776 |
| Debt Service Fund | August 31, 2022 |
| Restricted - Debt Service Fund Purposes - Principal and Interest | \$ 18,005,685 |
| | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Total Fund Balance | \$18,005,685 |
| | |
| Capital Projects Fund | August 31, 2022 |
| Non-spendable Inventories - Technology Materials | \$ 7,714,858 |
| Restricted - Bond Proceeds | _ |
| Restricted - State Building Match Proceeds | - |
| Restricted - Impact Fee Proceeds | 5,529,808 |
| Restricted - Mitigation Fee Proceeds | 447,707 |
| Total Restricted Funds | 5,977,515 |
| Committed - Technology Levy Proceeds | 2,240,489 |
| Committed - Memorial Baseball Stadium | 158,274 |
| Total Committed Funds | 2,398,763 |
| Assigned - Capital Projects Fund Purposes | 19,580,108 |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ 35,671,244 |
| Transportation Vehicle Fund | August 31, 2022 |
| Restricted - Student Transportation Buses | \$ 200,254 |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ 200,254 |
| | 1 - 7 01 |

NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management Pool -- The district is a member of the Washington Schools Risk Management Pool (WSRMP). Chapter 48.62 RCW authorizes the governing body of any one or more governmental entities to form together into or join a pool or organization for the joint purchasing of insurance, and/or joint self-insuring, and/or joint hiring or contracting for risk management services to the same extent that they may individually purchase insurance, self-insure, or hire or contract for risk management services. An agreement to form a pooling arrangement was made pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 39.34 RCW, the Interlocal Cooperation Act. WSRMP was formed in 1986 when educational service districts and school districts in the state of Washington joined by signing the Cooperative Risk Management Pool

Account Agreement (Account Agreement) to pool their self-insured losses and jointly purchase insurance and administrative services. Over 90 school and educational service districts have joined WSRMP.

WSRMP allows members to jointly purchase insurance coverage, establish a plan of self-insurance, and provide related services, such as risk management. WSRMP provides the following coverages for its members: property, liability, vehicle, school board liability, crime, employment practices, errors and omissions, equipment breakdown, cyber security, crisis/active shooter coverage, and stop gap liability.

Members make an annual contribution to fund WSRMP. WSRMP purchases reinsurance and excess insurance from unrelated carriers subject to a per-occurrence self-insured retention of \$1 million for property risk \$2M for liability risk shared by WSRMP. Reinsurance or Excess carriers cover losses over the self-insured retention to the maximum limits of each Coverage Agreement. Since WSRMP is a cooperative program, there is a joint liability among the participating members.

Members contract to remain in WSRMP for a minimum of three years and must give notice three years before terminating participation. The Account Agreement is renewed automatically each year after the initial three-year period. Even after termination, a member is still responsible for their share of contributions to WSRMP for any unresolved, unreported, and in-process claims for the period in which they were a signatory to the Account Agreement.

WSRMP is fully funded by its member participants and is governed by a board of directors that consists of one designated representative from each participating member. An executive board is elected at the annual meeting and is responsible for overseeing the business affairs of WSRMP.

Insurance payouts have not exceeded premiums within the last three years.

The Washington Schools Risk Management Pool has produced its own financial report for the year ended August 31, 2022, which can be obtained from:

Washington Schools Risk Management Pool P.O. Box 88700 Tukwila, WA 98138-2700

Unemployment Insurance -- The district joined together with school districts in Island, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom Counties on July 1, 1978, to form the Northwest Educational Service District 189 Unemployment Compensation Pool (Pool), a public entity risk pool for unemployment insurance. The district made \$276,258 in payments to the Pool in fiscal year 2021-22. Claims against the district are paid by the Washington State Department of Employment Security (WSDES). The WSDES is reimbursed by the Pool for all claims paid. Unemployment claims of \$44,125 were made by the Pool on behalf of the district for fiscal year 2021-22. The following is a summary of activity:

| Unemployment Insurance | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Beginning | Contributions/E | Reductions | Ending | | |
| | Balance | arnings | Reductions | Balance | | |
| 2021-2022 | \$1,683,824 | \$286,909 | \$53,602 | \$1,917,131 | | |

Workers' Compensation -- In December 2000, the board of directors adopted Resolution No. 718 which authorized the district to become a member of the Puget Sound Workers' Compensation Trust (PSWCT), a cooperative that was formed to provide workers' compensation coverage for its members. The district joins 30 other school districts or educational service districts in the PSWCT, which is administered by the Puget Sound Educational Service District. For fiscal year 2021-22, the district made premium payments totaling \$2,361,055 to the PSWCT in lieu of premium payments to the State of

Washington for industrial insurance. This practice enables the PSWCT to pay industrial insurance beneficiaries as they become eligible and minimizes the district's costs for the program.

NOTE 12. TAX ABATEMENTS

As of August 31, 2022, the District property tax revenues were reduced through the City of Everett's Multifamily Housing Property Tax Exemption.

In keeping with the goals of the Growth Management Act (Chapter 36.70A RCW), the Multifamily Urban Housing Tax Exemption program provides property tax exemptions to stimulate the construction of new multifamily housing and the rehabilitation of existing vacant and underutilized buildings for multifamily housing in urban centers.

The value of new construction, conversion, and rehabilitation improvements qualifying under this program are exempt from ad valorem property taxation for:

- Eight years if applications were submitted on or after July 22, 2007; or
- Twelve years if applications were submitted on or after July 22, 2007, the property otherwise qualifies for the exemption under Chapter 84.14 RCW, and the owner commits to renting or selling at least twenty percent of the multifamily housing units as affordable housing units to low- and moderate-income households.

Tax exemptions are obtained through application by the property owner. Property owners receiving tax exemptions are required to file a notarized annual declaration indicating ongoing compliance.

| | Amount of Tax |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Abated as of |
| Tax Abatement Program | August 31, 2022 |
| Multifamily Property Tax Exemption | \$ 561,537 |

NOTE 13. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES

Litigation -- The district is party to several legal actions arising from its normal educational activities. It is the opinion of the administration that these actions will be resolved without material impact on the financial position of the district.

NOTE 14. OTHER DISCLOSURES

A. KING COUNTY DIRECTORS' ASSOCIATION

Investment in Joint Venture -- Everett Public Schools has been a member of the King County Directors' Association (KCDA) for many years. KCDA is a purchasing cooperative that serves 294 school districts throughout the State of Washington. In 2021, Everett Public Schools purchased \$2,368,308 through KCDA contracts, including direct billings by vendors. Everett Public Schools' equity in KCDA as of December 31, 2021, was \$235,745.

Because of the purchasing power of KCDA, it is the intent of the district to remain a member. Should the district decide to terminate its membership in KCDA, the following options are available regarding withdrawing the ownership amount:

1. The district may withdraw inventory at a maximum rate of ten percent (10%) per year for a ten (10) year period or;

2. The district may withdraw cash equally over a fifteen (15) year period.

KCDA has published its own financial report for the year ended December 31, 2021, which can be obtained from:

King County Directors' Association P.O. Box 5550 Kent, WA 98064-5550

B. NORTHWEST EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICT

Jointly Governed Organization -- The district is served by Northwest Educational Service District No. 189 (ESD). The ESD is a regional service entity organized to serve the educational needs of all school districts in Island, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom Counties. All school districts in the ESD's service area collectively elect nine directors to the ESD. Participating school districts have neither an ongoing financial interest nor responsibility. The ESD's relationship to the school district is one of a jointly governed organization.

C. SNO-ISLE VOCATIONAL SKILLS CENTER

In 1978, the district participated in the establishment of the Sno-Isle Skills Center (Skills Center), a vocational education facility operated by host district, Mukilteo School District. The Skills Center was established to broaden the vocational curriculum for participating districts and avoid unnecessary duplication of courses which involve expensive training equipment. The participating districts continue to operate local vocational programs separate from the Skills Center.

The Skills Center is administered by the host district but is jointly governed by an Administrative Council consisting of a representative from each participating district. There are currently 13 participating districts including the host district.

The host district retains ownership of all facilities and equipment purchased by the Skills Center or donated to the Skills Center. The participating districts share in the annual operating costs of the Skills Center, but have no ownership equity in the facilities or equipment.

In fiscal year 2021-2022, the Skills Center received \$847,597 in state apportionment funding for providing service to Everett Public Schools' students.

D. LEVIES

In a special election held on February 13, 2018, voters approved excess taxes to be levied in calendar years 2019 (\$44 million), 2020 (\$45 million), 2021 (\$49 million), and 2022 (\$53 million). The proposition replaces the expiring levy voters approved February 11, 2014, and would be used to support educational programs and operation expenses.

Replacement Levy for Safety, Building and Instructional Technology Improvements, Capital Levy — In a special election held on April 26, 2016, voters authorized the district to levy an additional tax providing a total of \$89.624 million for the district's Capital Projects Fund. The levy allows the district to assess additional property taxes over the course of six years to pay a portion of the district's construction and installation of safety, building and instructional technology improvements. This levy replaces the \$48 million capital levy which allowed the district to assess \$8 million each year for six years beginning 2011 through 2016, to fund renovation and improvement of district facilities, technology improvements, and equipment.

The school board approved Resolution 1267, "2022 Replacement of Expiring Education Programs and Operations Levy." The proposition replaces an expiring levy and would be used to support educational programs and operation expenses. Voters approved the levy on the February 8, 2022, special election ballot and it authorizes the collection of taxes to be levied in calendar years 2023 (\$65.5 million), 2024 (\$67 million), 2025 (\$69 million), and 2026 (\$71 million).

Capital Levy -- The school board approved Resolution 1268, "Replacement of Expiring Levy for Safety, Building, and Instructional Technology Improvements." The proposition would replace an expiring levy and would be used for acquiring, constructing, and installing capital improvements for safety, security, renewal and upgrade projects for capacity, and educational programs including technology. Voters approved the levy on the February 8, 2022, special election ballot and authorizes the collection of \$325.5 million in property taxes over six years.

E. BOND MEASURES AND BOND ISSUES

Capital Improvement and School Construction Bond -- In a special election held on April 26, 2016, voters approved a capital bond proposition which authorizes the district to issue \$149.7 million in bonds to be paid from future excess levies and collection of property taxes. These funds will be used to build additional classrooms to relieve overcrowding, build a new elementary school, modernize North Middle and Woodside Elementary schools, upgrade communications and technology infrastructure, improve HVAC systems, buy land for a future school, and other capital improvements. Accordingly, the following bond sale was issued:

2016 General Unlimited Tax Bond Issue -- In December 2016, the District issued \$47,065,000 in General Unlimited Tax Bonds. The bonds were sold at a premium of \$3,255,000. Bond issuance costs were \$319,209 consisting of bond underwriters, bond counsel, credit and financial advisor fees. Bonds were issued with an average interest rate of 4.03% and a final maturity date of December 1, 2036. The district has expended \$47,065,000 million in bond proceeds as authorized under the 2016 vote, on school building renovations and projects as described in the bond measures.

2018 General Unlimited Tax Bond Issue -- In September 2018, the District issued \$46,220,000 in General Unlimited Tax Bonds. The bonds were sold at a premium of \$4,104,579. Bond issuance costs were \$320,187 consisting of bond underwriters, bond counsel, credit and financial advisor fees. Bonds were issued with an average interest rate of 5.00% and a final maturity date of December 1, 2037.

2019 General Unlimited Tax Bond Issue -- In June 2019, the district issued \$44,950,000 in General Unlimited Tax Bonds. The bonds were sold at a premium of \$6,024,832. Bond issuance costs were \$284,768 consisting of bond underwriters, bond counsel, credit and financial advisor fees. Bonds were issued with an average interest rate of 4.87% and a final maturity date of December 1, 2032.

NOTE 15. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

COVID-19 Pandemic -- In February 2020, Washington State Governor Inslee declared a state of emergency in response to the spread of a new virus that causes COVID-19. In the weeks following the declaration, precautionary measures to slow the spread of the virus were ordered, including requiring people to stay home except for essential functions. On April 6, 2020, the Governor closed all public and private K-12 school buildings throughout the remainder of the 2019–20 school year and beginning of 2020-21 school year. On January 15, 2021, Everett Public Schools began a phased return to partial inperson learning, beginning with some special education programs, followed by elementary students in February and March, and secondary students in April. Throughout this period, the school district continued to operate, educating students using continuous learning and hybrid models that included synchronous, asynchronous, and in-person learning. All students returned to full-time in-person learning on September 8, 2021.

Many of the precautionary measures put in place during the 2019–20 and 2020-21 school years remain in effect; however, the influx of federal pandemic-related grants has mitigated the use of state and local funds for increased needs resulting from the pandemic, including additional health, safety, social-emotional, and learning recovery supports. Remaining federal funds will be carried over and available through the 2023-24 school year.

Enrollment decreases in the 2020–21 school year partially rebounded in 2021-22. However, as the pandemic related grants were one-time funds, as salary and other costs have increased and enrollment has not fully recovered, the district adopted Board Resolution 1291, 2023 – 24 Reduced Educational Program on February 28, 2023. The reduced educational program includes reduction in materials, services, classified and certificated staff to ensure the district's fund balance remains with board policy of five percent of expenditures.



Required Supplementary Information

The Required Supplementary Information presents budgetary comparison (original and final budget), actual inflows and outflows, and balances for General Fund and its annually budgeted Special Revenue Fund (Associated Student Body Fund). In addition, Required Supplementary Information presents a Schedule of Actuarial Valuation of Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, a Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and a Pension Plan Schedule of District Contributions.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

NOTE 1. PENSIONS AND OPEB

<u>Pensions</u> - The Office of the State Actuary (OSA) calculates the ADC based on the results of an actuarial valuation consistent with the state's funding policy defined in RCW 41.45. The results of an actuarial valuation with an odd-numbered year valuation date determine the ADC for the biennium that follows two years later. Amounts reported as RSI are determined as of the June 30 measurement date of the collective net pension liability. The Everett Public Schools has no independent ability to fund or satisfy this pension liability outside of Washington State's legislatively adopted contribution rates as they currently exist or may be adopted in the future. Assessments now and in the future are made based on the annual qualified worker compensation and are paid by both the district, as the employer, and its employees.

GASB 68 was implemented for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015. The RSI schedules for pensions will be built prospectively until they contain ten years of data.

<u>OPEB</u> - Per RCW 41.05.065, the Public Employees' Benefits Board (PEBB) created within the HCA is authorized to design benefits and determine the terms and conditions of employee and retired employee participation and coverage, including establishment of eligibility criteria for both active and retired employees. The PEBB plan does not have assets in trusts or equivalent arrangements and is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Potential factors that may significantly affect trends in amounts reported include changes to the discount rate, health care trend rates, salary projections, and participation percentages.

GASB 75 was implemented for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2017. The RSI schedules for the OPEB liability will be built prospectively until they contain ten years of data.

\$35,519,941

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| | BUDGETED | AMOUNTS | | |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | ORIGINAL | FINAL | ACTUAL | VARIANCE |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| ALL VENCES | | | | |
| Local Taxes | \$50,705,450 | \$50,705,450 | \$50,736,488 | \$31,038 |
| Local Non-Tax | 8,699,601 | \$8,699,601 | 2,022,450 | (\$6,677,151) |
| State, General Purpose | 200,600,923 | \$200,600,923 | 198,165,168 | (\$2,435,755) |
| State, Special Purpose Federal, General Purpose | 64,356,817 | \$64,356,817 | 58,931,480 | (\$5,425,337) |
| Federal, Special Purpose | 55,000 | \$55,000 \$39,953,412 | 53,079 | (\$1,921) \$4,003,743 |
| Other | 39,953,412 | | 43,957,155 | |
| Other | 3,292,562 | \$3,292,562 | 3,084,256 | (\$208,306) |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 367,663,765 | 367,663,765 | 356,950,076 | (10,713,689) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 205,551,667 | 205,551,667 | 191,384,600 | 14,167,067 |
| Special Education | 51,755,839 | 51,755,839 | 50,795,172 | 960,667 |
| Vocational Education | 16,673,765 | 16,673,765 | 13,715,668 | 2,958,097 |
| Compensatory Education | 21,247,774 | 21,247,774 | 19,686,752 | 1,561,022 |
| Other Instruction Programs | 2,559,654 | 2,559,654 | 2,493,980 | 65,674 |
| Federal Stimulus COVID-19 | 16,901,346 | 16,901,346 | 21,359,461 | (4,458,115) |
| Community Services | 3,451,245 | 3,451,245 | 3,133,355 | 317,890 |
| Support Services | 61,643,382 | 61,643,382 | 60,913,395 | 729,987 |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| Equipment | 968,482 | 968,482 | 621,877 | 346,605 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Bond Principal | - | - | 96,443 | (96,443) |
| Bond Interest and Other Charges | | | 5,527 | (5,527) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 380,753,154 | 380,753,154 | 364,206,230 | 16,546,924 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (13,089,389) | (13,089,389) | (7,256,154) | 5,833,235 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | - |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER | | | | |
| FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | (\$9,489,389) | (\$9,489,389) | (3,656,154) | \$5,833,235 |
| FUND BALANCE September 1, 2021 | | | 39,176,095 | |
| | | | | |

The basis of budgeting is the same as GAAP.

FUND BALANCE -- August 31, 2022

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| BUDGETED A | AMOUNTS |
|------------|---------|
|------------|---------|

| | ORIGINAL | FINAL | ACTUAL | VARIANCE |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| General | \$1,120,750 | \$1,120,750 | \$504,082 | (\$616,668) |
| Athletics | 479,155 | 479,155 | 270,772 | (208,383) |
| Classes | 51,982 | 51,982 | 56,383 | 4,401 |
| Clubs | 643,850 | 643,850 | 312,556 | (331,294) |
| Private Monies | 93,500 | 93,500 | 20,305 | (73,195) |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 2,389,237 | 2,389,237 | 1,164,098 | (1,225,139) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General | 1,061,855 | 1,061,855 | 353,689 | 708,166 |
| Athletics | 603,200 | 603,200 | 306,270 | 296,930 |
| Classes | 60,344 | 60,344 | 64,093 | (3,749) |
| Clubs | 740,024 | 740,024 | 356,017 | 384,007 |
| Private Monies | 96,100 | 96,100 | 28,289 | 67,811 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 2,561,523 | 2,561,523 | 1,108,358 | 1,453,165 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (\$172,286) | (\$172,286) | 55,740 | \$228,026 |
| FUND BALANCE September 1, 2021 | | | 1,142,035 | |
| FUND BALANCE August 31, 2022 | | | \$1,197,775 | |

The basis of budgeting is the same as GAAP.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

| | SCAL YEAR ENDED UST 31, 2018* | ISCAL YEAR ENDED GUST 31, 2019* | FISCAL YEAR ENDED GUST 31, 2020* | _ | ISCAL YEAR ENDED GUST 31, 2021* | _ | ISCAL YEAR ENDED GUST 31, 2022* |
|---|---|---|--|----|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| Service cost Interest on total OPEB liability Changes of benefit terms | \$ 5,431,775 2,630,292 | \$ 4,641,906 3,066,218 | \$ 4,617,836 3,545,744 | \$ | 6,390,219 3,431,012 | \$ | 7,037,273 2,554,956 |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or (losses) Effect of assumption changes or inputs Expected benefit payments | - (10,898,704) (1,559,591) | (989,986) (2,717,383) (1,709,770) | - 18,046,022 (1,876,126) | | (2,586,257) (5,118,760) (2,124,928) | | - 1,303,263 (2,173,591) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | (4,396,228) | 2,290,985 | 24,333,476 | | (8,714) | | 8,721,901 |
| Total OPEB liability, beginning Total OPEB liability, ending | 87,958,486 83,562,258 | 83,562,258 85,853,243 | 85,853,243 110,186,719 | | 110,186,719 110,178,005 | | 110,178,005 118,899,906 |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ 156,700,436 | \$ 170,396,419 | \$ 197,151,932 | \$ | 208,251,963 | \$ | 212,032,150 |
| Total OPEB liability as a $\%$ of covered employee payroll | 53.33% | 50.38% | 55.89% | | 52.91% | | 56.08% |

 $^{^*}$ GASB 75 was implemented for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2018. This schedule is to be built prospectively until it contains ten years of data.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)

| | As of June 30, | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | 2015* | 2016* | 2017* | 2018* | 2019* | 2020* | 2021* | 2022* |
| PERS 1 | | | | | | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (percentage) | 0.253349% | 0.256754% | 0.273586% | 0.282975% | 0.303247% | 0.313655% | 0.301254% | 0.329751% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) (amount) | \$13,252,490 | \$13,788,889 | \$12,981,858 | \$12,637,752 | \$11,660,912 | \$11,073,721 | \$3,679,011 | \$9,181,471 |
| District's covered payroll | \$28,559,392 | \$30,767,818 | \$33,995,511 | \$37,528,660 | \$42,278,246 | \$46,988,828 | \$46,141,282 | \$51,719,009 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) (amount) as a | | | | | | | | |
| percentage of its covered payroll | 46.40% | 44.82% | 38.19% | 33.67% | 27.58% | 23.57% | 7.97% | 17.76% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset) | 59.10% | 57.03% | 61.24% | 63.22% | 67.12% | 68.64% | 88.74% | 76.56% |
| SERS 2/3 | | | | | | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (percentage) | 1.631183% | 1.639176% | 1.645115% | 1.701217% | 1.739773% | 1.787218% | 1.805026% | 1.808874% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) (amount) | \$6,625,065 | \$10,765,567 | \$8,118,231 | \$5,087,694 | \$4,079,733 | \$9,507,355 | \$ (19,380,506) | \$ (4,859,540) |
| District's covered payroll | \$28,076,353 | \$30,324,651 | \$33,608,957 | \$37,250,663 | \$42,113,702 | \$46,876,699 | \$46,070,467 | \$51,656,303 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) (amount) as a | | | | | | | | |
| percentage of its covered payroll | 23.60% | 35.50% | 24.15% | 13.66% | 9.69% | 20.28% | -42.07% | -9.41% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset) | 90.92% | 86.52% | 90.79% | 94.77% | 96.31% | 92.45% | 114.15% | 103.17% |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TRS 1 | 00/ | 2.080021% | | (0 / | 0/ | 0 0 / | 60/ | 00/ |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (percentage) District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) (amount) | 2.077874% | | 2.035627% | 2.067471% | 2.109099% | 2.103817% | 2.124426% | 2.099138% |
| District's covered payroll | \$65,830,005 | \$71,016,861 | \$61,542,470 | \$60,382,403 | \$52,217,137 | \$50,676,448 | \$14,303,718 | \$39,922,044 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) (amount) as a | \$99,530,951 | \$104,608,824 | \$112,886,403 | \$121,626,651 | \$141,309,403 | \$152,295,093 | \$157,952,801 | \$167,630,241 |
| percentage of its covered payroll | 66.14% | 67.89% | 54.52% | 49.65% | 36.95% | 33.28% | 9.06% | 23.81% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset) | 65.70% | 62.07% | 65.58% | 66.52% | 70.37% | 70.55% | 91.42% | 78.24% |
| ran indicary net position as a percentage of the total pension hability (assec) | 05.70% | 02.0//0 | 05.50% | 00.3270 | /0.3//0 | /0.55% | 91.4270 | 70.2470 |
| TRS 2/3 | | | | | | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (percentage) | 2.074337% | 2.060122% | 2.034198% | 2.071302% | 2.103771% | 2.108778% | 2.121787% | 2.108808% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) (amount) | \$17,503,301 | \$28,291,596 | \$18,774,485 | \$9,323,221 | \$12,675,937 | \$32,390,432 | \$ (58,323,835) | \$ (4,149,840) |
| District's covered payroll | \$97,065,368 | \$102,670,166 | \$111,534,575 | \$120,683,922 | \$140,438,894 | \$151,660,808 | \$157,530,020 | \$167,172,163 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) (amount) as a | | | | | | | | |
| percentage of its covered payroll | 18.03% | 27.56% | 16.83% | 7.73% | 9.03% | 21.36% | -37.02% | -2.48% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset) | 92.48% | 88.72% | 93.14% | 96.88% | 96.36% | 91.72% | 120.29% | 100.86% |

^{*}Amounts reported are determined as of the June 30 measurement date of the collective net pension liability. GASB 68 was implemented for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015. This schedule is to be built prospectively until it contains ten years of data.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31

| | | | TOK | HE FISCAL LEA | K ENDED AUGUS | 31 <u>3</u> 1 | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2015* | 2016* | 2017* | 2018* | 2019* | 2020* | 2021* | 2022* |
| PERS 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$1,164,385 | \$1,524,261 | \$1,671,348 | \$1,936,914 | \$2,222,417 | \$2,266,995 | \$2,248,192 | \$1,961,969 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | h | h | 0. (=0 | A | A | A((| do 0.10.100 | ACC- |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$1,164,385 \$0 | \$1,524,261 \$0 | \$1,671,348 \$0 | \$1,936,914 \$0 | \$2,222,417 \$0 | \$2,266,995 \$0 | \$2,248,192 | \$1,961,969 |
| District's covered payroll | \$28,726,003 | \$31,411,273 | \$34,510,139 | \$38,178,004 | \$43,096,360 | \$47,442,274 | \$0 \$46,059,182 | \$0 \$52,530,588 |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered payroll | 4.05% | 4.85% | 4.84% | 5.07% | 5.16% | 4.78% | 4.88% | 3.73% |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered payron | 4.05% | 4.05/0 | 4.04% | 5.0/% | 5.10% | 4./6% | 4.66% | 3./3/0 |
| SERS 2/3 | | | | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | \$1,650,091 | \$2,113,651 | \$2,354,816 | \$3,128,459 | \$3,550,193 | \$3,901,622 | \$3,794,459 | \$4,075,364 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | \$1,650,091 | \$2,113,651 | \$2,354,816 | \$3,128,459 | \$3,550,193 | \$3,901,622 | \$3,794,459 | \$4,075,364 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o |
| District's covered payroll | \$28,250,934 | \$30,973,083 | \$34,131,574 | \$37,936,499 | \$42,936,023 | \$47,339,381 | \$45,992,050 | \$52,468,216 |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered payroll | 5.65% | 6.82% | 6.90% | 8.25% | 8.27% | 8.24% | 8.25% | 7.77% |
| TRS 1 Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions Contribution deficiency (excess) District's covered payroll Contribution as a percentage of covered payroll | \$4,631,809 \$4,631,809 \$0 \$99,115,901 4.67% | \$6,752,604 \$6,752,604 \$0 \$106,750,992 6.33% | \$7,213,943 \$7,213,943 \$0 \$114,297,898 6.31% | \$8,901,622 \$8,901,622 \$0 \$123,179,110 7.23% | \$10,839,344 \$10,839,344 \$0 \$145,612,986 7.44% | \$11,040,087 \$11,040,087 \$0 \$153,069,529 7.21% | \$11,804,334 \$11,804,334 \$0 \$158,858,390 7.43% | \$10,520,484 \$10,520,484 \$0 \$169,084,477 6.22% |
| TRS 2/3 Contractually required contribution | \$5,686,914 | \$7,282,538 | \$7,882,401 | \$9,556,920 | \$11,331,709 | \$12,423,115 | \$12,913,806 | \$13,578,924 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | \$5,686,914 | \$7,282,538 | \$7,882,401 | \$9,556,920 | \$11,331,709 | \$12,423,115 | \$12,913,806 | \$13,578,924 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o | \$o |
| District's covered payroll | \$96,701,352 | \$104,908,845 | \$113,043,460 | \$122,300,663 | \$144,726,232 | \$152,523,476 | \$158,433,717 | \$168,654,739 |
| Contribution as a percentage of covered payroll | 5.88% | 6.94% | 6.97% | 7.81% | 7.83% | 8.15% | 8.15% | 8.05% |

 $^{{}^*}GASB~68$ was implemented for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2015. This schedule is to be built prospectively until it contains ten years of data.



Supplementary Information

Supplementary data includes financial statements and schedules not required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), nor as part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET AUGUST 31, 2022 AND 2021

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$29,873,990 | \$35,917,311 |
| Due From Other Funds | 337,400 | 405,006 |
| Due From Other Governmental Units | 5,990,154 | 6,008,282 |
| Accounts Receivables | 517,157 | 103,255 |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 25,455,945 | 23,415,871 |
| Inventories | 877,299 | 1,913,802 |
| Prepaid Items | 3,312,475 | 1,844,420 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$66,364,420 | \$69,607,947 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$3,894,025 | \$3,284,234 |
| Accrued Salaries | 860,632 | 1,406,300 |
| Payroll Deductions and Taxes Payable | 626,140 | 822,448 |
| Deposits | 289 | 16,877 |
| Due to Other Funds | 80,598 | 91,218 |
| Due to Other Governmental Units | 16,876 | 2,021,457 |
| Unearned Revenue | 323,717 | 278,503 |
| Total Liabilities | 5,802,277 | 7,921,037 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | |
| Unavailable Revenue | 228,683 | 40,257 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 24,813,519 | 22,470,557 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 25,042,202 | 22,510,814 |
| Fund Balance: | | |
| Nonspendable Inventories and Prepaid Items | 4,189,774 | 3,758,222 |
| Restricted for Carryover of Restricted Revenues | 3,495,380 | 2,811,451 |
| Committed Fund Balance | 352,000 | 352,000 |
| Assigned to Other Purposes | 620,340 | 1,373,381 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 26,862,447 | 30,881,042 |
| Total Fund Balance | 35,519,941 | 39,176,096 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | \$66,364,420_ | \$69,607,947 |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2021)

| | | 2022 | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | 2021 ACTUAL |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local Taxes | \$50,705,450 | \$50,736,488 | \$31,038 | \$47,219,743 |
| Local Nontax | 8,699,601 | 2,022,450 | (6,602,783) | 1,134,453 |
| State, General Purpose | 200,600,923 | 198,165,168 | (2,435,755) | 198,368,156 |
| State, Special Purpose | 64,356,817 | 58,931,480 | (5,425,337) | 53,032,773 |
| Federal, General Purpose | 55,000 | 53,079 | (1,921) | 41,337 |
| Federal, Special Purpose | 39,953,412 | 43,957,155 | 4,003,743 | 25,936,492 |
| Other | 3,292,562 | 3,084,256 | (208,306) | 2,687,615 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 367,663,765 | 356,950,076 | (10,639,321) | 328,420,570 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 205,551,677 | 191,384,599 | 14,167,078 | 185,573,079 |
| Special Education | 51,755,839 | 50,795,172 | 960,667 | 47,960,911 |
| Vocational Education | 16,673,765 | 13,715,668 | 2,958,097 | 15,461,711 |
| Compensatory Education | 21,247,774 | 19,686,752 | 1,561,022 | 19,461,269 |
| Other Instruction Programs | 2,559,654 | 2,493,980 | 65,674 | 2,627,791 |
| Federal Stimulus COVID-19 | 16,901,346 | 21,359,461 | (4,458,115) | 6,679,666 |
| Community Services | 3,451,245 | 3,133,355 | 317,890 | 2,896,444 |
| Support Services | 61,643,382 | 60,913,395 | 729,987 | 48,423,047 |
| Other | 968,482 | 621,877 | 346,605 | 377,579 |
| Principal and Interest | | 101,971 | (101,971) | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 380,753,164 | 364,206,230 | 16,546,934 | 329,461,498 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (13,089,399) | (7,256,154) | 5,833,245 | (1,040,928) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Sale of Surplus Equipment | - | | 0 | 4,400 |
| Transfers | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | | 3,050,000 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | o | 3,054,400 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER | | | | |
| FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | (\$9,489,399) | (\$3,656,154) | \$5,833,245 | \$2,013,472 |
| | \$17/ F= 770777 | | 10/-00/ | 1 /074/- |
| FUND BALANCE September 1, 2021 | | 39,176,096 | | |
| FUND BALANCE August 31, 2022 | | \$35,519,942 | | |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2021)

| | | 2022 | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| DESCRIPTION | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | 2021 ACTUAL |
| 1000 Local Taxes | | | | |
| Local Property Tax | \$50,705,450 | \$50,736,488 | \$31,038 | \$47,219,743 |
| Total | 50,705,450 | 50,736,488 | 31,038 | 47,219,743 |
| 2000 Local Non-Tax | | | | |
| Tuitions and Fees, Unassigned | 639,500 | 506,818 | (132,682) | 300,672 |
| Summer School Tuition and Fees | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 |
| Sale of Goods, Supplies & Services | 515,000 | 190,311 | (324,689) | 22,359 |
| Food Services | 0 | 34,289 | (34,289) | (9,725) |
| Investment Earnings | 170,000 | 161,508 | (8,492) | 45,797 |
| Gifts & Donations | 994,000 | 231,754 | (762,246) | 239,514 |
| Fines & Damages | 50,000 | 65,565 | 15,565 | 38,641 |
| Rentals | 277,100 | 245,620 | (31,480) | 96,610 |
| Insurance Recoveries | 30,000 | 185,327 | 155,327 | 1,071 |
| Other | 6,024,001 | 401,237 | (5,622,764) | 399,514 |
| Total | 8,699,601 | 2,022,449 | (6,745,730) | 1,134,453 |
| 3000 State, General Purpose | | | | |
| Apportionment | 200,600,923 | 198,165,167 | (2,435,756) | 198,368,156 |
| Total | 200,600,923 | 198,165,167 | (2,435,756) | 198,368,156 |
| 4000 State, Special Purpose | | | | |
| Special Purpose, Unassigned | 5,057,678 | | (5,057,678) | 0 |
| Special Education | 29,841,337 | 29,309,991 | (531,346) | 28,530,672 |
| Special Educ - Infants & Toddlers | 0 | -7:0-7:77- | 0 | 0 |
| Learning Assistance | 7,620,875 | 7,603,275 | (17,600) | 7,471,360 |
| Special Pilot Programs | 2,477,631 | 2,587,753 | 110,122 | 2,435,271 |
| Transitional Bilingual | 5,685,507 | 5,840,814 | 155,307 | 5,702,983 |
| Highly Capable - Gifted, Talented | 660,974 | 653,842 | (7,132) | 657,837 |
| School Food Service | 112,100 | 212,710 | 100,610 | 122,540 |
| Transportation - Operations | 12,722,503 | 12,687,438 | (35,065) | 8,041,295 |
| Other | 178,212 | 35,657 | (142,555) | 70,815 |
| Total | 64,356,817 | 58,931,480 | (5,425,337) | 53,032,773 |

| | | 2022 | | |
|---|--|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | 2021 ACTUAL |
| 5000 Federal, General Purpose | | | | |
| Federal Forests | \$55,000 | \$53,079 | (\$1,921) | \$41,337 |
| Total | 55,000 | 53,079 | (1,921) | 41,337 |
| 6000 Federal, Special Purpose | | | | |
| Special Education, Supp., EHA, Part B | \$ 5,181,919 | \$ 5,567,950 | \$ 386,031 | \$ 3,671,359 |
| Vocational Education | 114,145 | 119,570 | 5,425 | 89,845 |
| ESSIA Chapter 1 - Disadvantaged | 4,649,732 | 4,277,531 | (372,201) | 4,055,438 |
| Limited English Proficiency Elementary and Secondary School Relief Fund | 726,296 | 444,305 | (281,991) | 486,975 |
| Child Care | 18,788,311 | 20,717,841 | 1,929,530 | 9,046,222 192,000 |
| School Food Services | 8,902,650 | 10,037,004 | 1,134,354 | 7,067,888 |
| Direct Special Purpose Grants | 75,000 | 92,454 | 17,454 | 83,117 |
| Federal Grants Thru Other Agencies | 208,800 | 2,301,039 | 2,092,239 | 546,860 |
| Special Purpose, Unassigned | 700,000 | - | - | - |
| USDA Commodities | 606,559 | 399,461 | (207,098) | 696,788 |
| Total | 39,953,412 | 43,957,155 | 4,703,743 | 25,936,492 |
| 7000 Revenue Other School Districts | | | | |
| Special Education | | \$46,544 | \$46,544 | |
| Total | | 46,544 | 46,544 | |
| 8000 Revenue Other Entities | | | | |
| Governmental Entities | \$330,000 | \$299,788 | (\$30,212) | \$314,008 |
| Child Care | 2,550,200 | 2,570,131 | 19,931 | 2,245,120 |
| Private Foundations | 412,362 | 167,795 | (244,567) | 128,487 |
| Total | 3,292,562 | 3,037,714 | (254,848) | 2,687,615 |
| 9000 Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| Sale of Equipment | - | | - | 4,400 |
| Transfers | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | | 3,050,000 |
| Total | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | | 3,054,400 |
| TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$371,263,765 | \$360,550,076 | (\$10,713,689) | \$331,474,969 |
| | + U/ -) - U/ | ¥300,330,070 | (+20,/20,009) | + リリー・オノエックマグ |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| | 2022 | 2022 | | % |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| PROGRAM | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | SPENT |
| | | | | |
| Basic Instruction | \$205,556,677 | \$191,403,341 | \$14,153,336 | 93.1% |
| GEER/ESSER | \$17,151,346 | \$21,359,459 | (\$4,208,113) | 124.5% |
| Special Education, Basic, State | 46,708,520 | 45,376,622 | 1,331,898 | 97.1% |
| Special Education, Supplemental, Federal | 5,047,319 | 5,418,550 | (371,231) | 107.4% |
| Vocational, Basic, State | 17,117,402 | 13,633,910 | 3,483,492 | 79.6% |
| Vocational, Federal | 110,863 | 116,133 | (5,270) | 104.8% |
| Disadvantaged, Federal | 3,831,705 | 3,419,593 | 412,112 | 89.2% |
| School Improvement, Federal | 684,351 | 734,963 | (50,612) | 107.4% |
| Learning Assistance, State | 8,146,925 | 7,248,115 | 898,810 | 89.0% |
| State Institutions, Centers & Homes | 60,000 | 14,968 | 45,032 | 24.9% |
| Special and Pilot Programs, State | 2,512,487 | 2,447,716 | 64,771 | 97.4% |
| Limited English Proficiency, Federal | 705,415 | 431,532 | 273,883 | 61.2% |
| Transitional Bilingual, State | 5,168,643 | 5,230,892 | (62,249) | 101.2% |
| Compensatory, Other | 138,248 | 158,973 | (20,725) | 115.0% |
| Summer School | 378,800 | 310,066 | 68,734 | 81.9% |
| Highly Capable | 600,883 | 585,601 | 15,282 | 97.5% |
| Instructional Programs, Other | 1,579,971 | 1,600,782 | (20,811) | 101.3% |
| Child Care | 2,920,151 | 2,656,620 | 263,531 | 91.0% |
| Other Community Services | 549,094 | 476,735 | 72,359 | 86.8% |
| District Wide Support | 38,401,418 | 38,650,437 | (249,019) | 100.6% |
| Food Services | 9,058,149 | 9,382,255 | (324,106) | 103.6% |
| Pupil Transportation | 14,324,797 | 13,548,967 | 775,830 | 94.6% |
| TOTAL | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | \$380,753,164 | \$364,206,230 | \$16,546,934 | 95.7% |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| ACTIVITY | 2022 BUDGET | 2022 ACTUAL | VARIANCE | % SPENT |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Administration</u> | | | | |
| Board of Directors | \$1,123,328 | \$944,253 | \$179,075 | 84.1% |
| Superintendent's Office | 782,213 | 875,146 | (92,933) | 111.9% |
| Business Office | 3,070,349 | 3,076,269 | (5,920) | 100.2% |
| Human Resources | 3,433,913 | 3,343,904 | 90,009 | 97.4% |
| Public Relations | 882,134 | 917,824 | (35,690) | 104.0% |
| Total | 9,291,937 | 9,157,396 | 134,541 | 98.6% |
| <u>Instruction</u> | | | | |
| Supervision | 9,659,794 | 9,924,450 | (264,656) | 102.7% |
| Learning Resources | 3,793,729 | 3,576,859 | 216,870 | 94.3% |
| Principals | 20,716,306 | 21,308,326 | (592,020) | 102.9% |
| Guidance/Counseling | 12,262,596 | 11,623,974 | 638,622 | 94.8% |
| Pupil Mgmt. & Safety | 6,913,418 | 6,332,253 | 581,165 | 91.6% |
| Health/Related Services | 19,879,865 | 19,348,280 | 531,585 | 97.3% |
| Teaching | 217,663,219 | 206,474,747 | 11,188,472 | 94.9% |
| Extracurricular | 5,617,630 | 4,547,312 | 1,070,318 | 80.9% |
| Payments to Other Districts | 476,574 | 464,509 | 12,065 | 97.5% |
| Instructional Professional Development | 9,278,133 | 6,871,225 | 2,406,908 | 74.1% |
| Instructional Technology | 5,420,196 | 5,145,041 | 275,155 | 94.9% |
| Curriculum | 4,531,369 | 3,810,399 | 720,970 | 84.1% |
| Professional Learning | 354,155 | 2,038,303 | -1,684,148 | 575.5% |
| Total | 316,566,984 | 301,465,678 | 15,101,306 | 95.2% |
| Nutrition Services | | | | |
| Supervision | 652,321 | 658,459 | (6,138) | 100.9% |
| Food | 3,870,904 | 3,412,853 | 458,051 | 88.2% |
| Operations | 4,887,987 | 5,528,729 | (640,742) | 113.1% |
| Transfers | (20,000) | (13,970) | (6,030) | 69.8% |
| Total | 9,391,212 | 9,586,071 | (194,859) | 102.1% |

| ACTIVITY | 2022 BUDGET | 2022 ACTUAL | VARIANCE | % SPENT |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| Pupil Transportation | | | | |
| Supervision | \$647,834 | \$632,283 | \$15,551 | 97.6% |
| Operations | 13,516,068 | 12,787,240 | 728,828 | 94.6% |
| Maintenance | 80,000 | 604,257 | (524,257) | 755.3% |
| Insurance | 56,206 | 56,206 | - | 100.0% |
| Transfers | (500,000) | (877,664) | 377,664 | 175.5% |
| Total | 13,800,108 | 13,202,322 | 597,786 | 95.7% |
| Maintenance & Operation | | | | |
| Supervision | 1,360,512 | 1,521,715 | (161,203) | 111.8% |
| Grounds Maintenance | 1,680,664 | 1,518,998 | 161,666 | 90.4% |
| Operation of Buildings | 8,109,298 | 7,634,594 | 474,704 | 94.1% |
| Maintenance | 5,716,405 | 5,402,705 | 313,700 | 94.5% |
| Utilities | 4,723,498 | 4,968,506 | (245,008) | 105.2% |
| Building & Property Security | 685,001 | 724,707 | (39,706) | 105.8% |
| Insurance | 2,685,150 | 2,665,569 | 19,581 | 99.3% |
| Total | 24,960,528 | 24,436,794 | 523,734 | 97.9% |
| Other Services | | | | |
| Information Systems | 5,871,267 | 5,625,660 | 245,607 | 95.8% |
| Printing | 191,285 | 6,292 | 184,993 | 3.3% |
| Warehouse/Distribution | 249,129 | 223,117 | 26,012 | 89.6% |
| Motor Pool | 420,674 | 449,592 | (28,918) | 106.9% |
| Public Activities | 10,040 | 53,308 | (43,268) | 531.0% |
| Total | 6,742,395 | 6,357,969 | 384,426 | 94.3% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$380,753,164 | \$364,206,230 | \$16,546,934 | 95.7% |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| | 2022 | 2022 | | % |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| OBJECT | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | SPENT |
| | | | | |
| Debit Transfers | \$806,000 | \$1,321,735 | (\$515,735) | 164.0% |
| Credit Transfers | (806,000) | (1,321,735) | 515,735 | 164.0% |
| Certificated Salaries | Certificated Salaries 181,985,539 | | 7,972,027 | 95.6% |
| Classified Salaries | 57,400,396 | 54,039,018 | 3,361,378 | 94.1% |
| Employee Benefits | 84,241,694 | 79,077,316 | 5,164,378 | 93.9% |
| Supplies & Materials | 16,827,689 | 17,540,406 | (712,717) | 104.2% |
| Contractual Services | 39,069,943 | 38,622,247 | 447,696 | 98.9% |
| Travel | 259,421 | 291,854 | (32,433) | 112.5% |
| Capital Outlay | 968,482 | 621,877 | 346,605 | 64.2% |
| TOTAL | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | \$380,753,164 | \$364,206,230 | \$16,546,934 | 95.7% |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND) COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET AUGUST 31, 2022 AND 2021

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$1,400,046 | \$1,300,338 |
| Due from Other Funds | 15,371 | 6,434 |
| Accounts Receivable | 5,561 | 4,782 |
| Inventories - Supplies | 26,088 | 0 |
| Prepaid Items | 25,882 | 11,001 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$1,472,948 | \$1,322,555 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$86,118 | \$115,252 |
| Due to Other Funds | 12,564 | 727 |
| Unearned Revenues | 176,490 | 64,540 |
| Total Liabilities | 275,172 | 180,520 |
| Fund Balance: | | |
| Nonspendable Inventories and Prepaid Items | 51,970 | 11,001 |
| Restricted for Associated Student Body Fund Purposes | 1,145,806 | 1,131,034 |
| Total Fund Balance | 1,197,776 | 1,142,035 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | \$1,472,948 | \$1,322,555 |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

(ASSOCIATED STUDENT BODY FUND)

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2021)

| | 2022 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | 2021 ACTUAL |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| General | \$1,120,750 | \$504,082 | (\$616,668) | \$207,857 |
| Athletics | 479,155 | 270,772 | (208,383) | 17,900 |
| Classes | 51,982 | 56,383 | 4,401 | 5,190 |
| Clubs | 643,850 | 312,556 | (331,294) | 125,420 |
| Private Monies | 93,500 | 20,305 | (73,195) | 19,389 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 2,389,237 | 1,164,098 | (1,225,139) | 375,756 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General | 1,061,855 | 353,689 | 708,166 | 252,938 |
| Athletics | 603,200 | 306,270 | 296,930 | 95,039 |
| Classes | 60,344 | 64,093 | (3,749) | 27,840 |
| Clubs | 740,024 | 356,017 | 384,007 | 157,675 |
| Private Monies | 96,100 | 28,289 | 67,811 | 20,134 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 2,561,523 | 1,108,358 | 1,453,165 | 553,626 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (\$172,286) | 55,740 | \$228,026 | (\$177,870) |
| FUND BALANCE September 1, 2021 | | 1,142,035 | | |
| FUND BALANCE August 31, 2022 | | \$1,197,775 | | |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEBT SERVICE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET AUGUST 31, 2022 AND 2021

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents Property Taxes Receivable | \$17,723,776 11,303,371 | \$20,668,047 15,148,034 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$29,027,147 | \$35,816,081 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | \$11,021,462 | \$14,549,348 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 11,021,462 | 14,549,348 |
| Fund Balance: Restricted for Debt Service Fund Purposes | 18,005,685 | 21,266,733 |
| Total Fund Balance | 18,005,685 | 21,266,733 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | \$29,027,147 | \$35,816,081 |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2021)

| | | 2021 | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | 2021 ACTUAL |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local Taxes Local Non-Tax Federal, General Purpose | \$26,584,500 50,000 - | \$26,675,824 93,014 - | \$91,324 43,014 - | \$42,675,255 26,021 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 26,634,500 | 26,768,838 | 134,338 | 42,701,276 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Bonds Matured Bond Interest Matured Bond Transfer Fees Bond Issuance Fees | 25,395,000 4,733,561 10,000 800,000 | 25,395,000 4,633,560 1,327 | 0 100,001 8,673 800,000 | 48,265,000 6,298,536 1,627 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 30,938,561 | 30,029,887 | 908,674 | 54,565,162 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (4,304,061) | (3,261,049) | (774,336) | (11,863,886) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES/OTH FIN USES | (\$4,304,061) | (3,261,049) | (\$774,336) | (\$11,863,886) |
| FUND BALANCE September 1, 2021 | | 21,266,733 | | |
| FUND BALANCE August 31, 2022 | | \$18,005,684 | | |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET AUGUST 31, 2022 AND 2021

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$31,157,881 | \$38,632,890 |
| Due from other funds | 65,227 | Ψ30,03=,070 |
| Due from Other Governmental Units | -0,, | 1,120,608 |
| Inventory | 7,714,858 | 4,443,161 |
| Accounts Receivable | 507,297 | 11,756 |
| Property Taxes Receivables | 6,186,861 | 6,197,984 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$45,632,124 | \$50,406,399 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$3,136,176 | \$1,013,848 |
| Due to Other Funds | 324,836 | 404,279 |
| Unearned Revenue | 0 | 3,431 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,461,012 | 1,421,558 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | |
| Unavailable Revenue | 469,146 | 0 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 6,030,722 | 5,948,274 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 6,499,868 | 5,948,274 |
| Fund Balance: | | |
| Nonspendable Inventories and Prepaid Items | 7,714,858 | 4,443,161 |
| Restricted for Bond Proceeds | | 1,614,602 |
| Restricted for State Proceeds | | 22,536,794 |
| Restricted for Impact Fee Proceeds | 5,529,808 | 5,265,042 |
| Restricted for Mitigation Fee Proceeds | 447,707 | 447,707 |
| Committed Levy Proceeds | 2,240,489 | 6,374,402 |
| Committed Fund Balance | 158,274 | 75,165 |
| Assigned to Fund Purposes | 19,580,108 | 2,279,694 |
| Total Fund Balance | 35,671,244 | 43,036,567 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF | | |
| RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | \$45,632,124 | \$50,406,399 |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2021)

| | | 2022 | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | 2021 ACTUAL |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local | \$13,901,909 | \$13,682,352 | (\$219,557) | \$15,776,127 |
| State Other Agencies | 428,307 | 0 65,227_ | (428,307) 65,227 | 9,117,282 36,410 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 14,330,216 | 13,747,579 | (582,637) | 24,929,819 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Sites | 4,665,360 | 2,036,955 | 2,628,405 | 470,009 |
| Buildings | 12,874,892 | 4,654,848 | 8,220,044 | 13,999,850 |
| Equipment | 6,381,000 | 1,582,310 | 4,798,690 | 5,888,021 |
| Instructional Technology | 5,542,000 | 9,230,202 | (3,688,202) | 4,937,819 |
| Sales and Lease | 20,000 | 8,587 | 11,413 | 6,099 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 29,483,252 | 17,512,902 | 11,970,350 | 25,301,798 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (15,153,036) | (3,765,323) | 11,387,713 | (371,979) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers | (3,600,000) | (3,600,000) | | (3,050,000) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | (3,600,000) | (3,600,000) | 0 | (3,050,000) |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER SOURCES | (\$18,753,036) | (7,365,323) | \$11,387,713 | (\$3,421,979) |
| FUND BALANCE September 1, 2021 | | 43,036,567 | | |
| FUND BALANCE August 31, 2022 | | \$35,671,244 | | |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET AUGUST 31, 2022 AND 2021

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|------------|-----------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$200,254 | \$165,730 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$200,254 | \$165,730 |
| FUND BALANCE | | |
| Fund Balance: Restricted for Transportation Vehicle Fund Purposes | \$200,254 | \$165,730 |
| Total Fund Balance | 200,254 | 165,730 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE | \$200,254_ | \$165,730 |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR AUGUST 31, 2021)

| | | 2022 | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE | 2021 ACTUAL |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local Non-Tax State, Special Purpose Other Finance Sources | \$1,500 138,000 | \$132 183,180 0 | (\$1,368) 45,180 0 | \$227 138,124 0 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 139,500 | 183,312 | 43,812 | 138,352 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Transportation Equipment | 300,000 | 148,787 | 151,213 | 289,150 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 300,000 | 148,787 | 151,213 | 289,150.0 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (\$160,500) | 34,525 | \$195,025 | (\$150,798) |
| FUND BALANCE September 1, 2021 | | 165,729 | | |
| FUND BALANCE August 31, 2022 | | \$200,254 | | |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| | BALANCE | CHANGES | | BALANCE |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 09/01/21 | ADDITIONS | DEDUCTIONS | 08/31/22 |
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | |
| Payable | \$133,315,000 | \$ - | \$25,395,000 | \$107,920,000 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | 9,101,340 | - | 1,488,898 | 7,612,442 |
| Net Pension Liability | 17,982,729 | 31,120,786 | - | 49,103,515 |
| Total OPEB Liability | 110,178,005 | 10,895,492 | 2,173,591 | 118,899,906 |
| Vacation Leave Payable | 2,031,206 | 6,652,474 | 6,642,569 | 2,041,111 |
| Sick Leave Payable | 5,618,549 | 1,879,289 | 2,160,179 | 5,337,659 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Liabilities | 213,102 | | 96,443 | 116,659 |
| TOTAL LONG-TERM | | | | |
| LIABILITIES PAYABLE | \$278,439,931 | \$50,548,041 | \$37,956,680 | \$291,031,292 |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION INDEBTEDNESS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| FISCAL | OCTOBER 6, 2009 | | DECEMB | ER 6, 2016 | SEPTEMBER 26, 2018 | |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| YEAR | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST |
| 22/23 | | 198,873 | | 1,224,313 | | 1,011,000 |
| 23/24 | \$17,445,000 | 99,437 | | 1,224,313 | | 1,011,000 |
| 24/25 | | | 965,000 | 1,213,456 | | 1,011,000 |
| 25/26 | | | 1,400,000 | 1,177,600 | | 1,011,000 |
| 26/27 | | | 2,050,000 | 1,111,600 | | 1,011,000 |
| 27/28 | | | 1,350,000 | 1,043,600 | | 1,011,000 |
| 28/29 | | | 1,700,000 | 982,600 | | 1,011,000 |
| 29/30 | | | 2,020,000 | 908,200 | | 1,011,000 |
| 30/31 | | | 2,400,000 | 819,800 | | 1,011,000 |
| 31/32 | | | 2,290,000 | 726,000 | | 1,011,000 |
| 32/33 | | | 2,700,000 | 626,200 | | 1,011,000 |
| 33/34 | | | 3,140,000 | 509,400 | 4,000,000 | 911,000 |
| 34/35 | | | 3,610,000 | 374,400 | 4,000,000 | 711,000 |
| 35/36 | | | 3,520,000 | 231,800 | 4,000,000 | 511,000 |
| 36/37 | | | 4,035,000 | 80,700 | 4,000,000 | 311,000 |
| 37/38 | | | | | 4,220,000 | 105,500 |
| TOTAL | \$17,445,000 | \$298,310 | \$ 31,180,000 | \$12,253,981 | \$20,220,000 | \$13,670,500 |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION INDEBTEDNESS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2022

| JUNE 5, | 2019 | JUNE 5, 2019 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
| 2,975,000 | 1,072,375 | 16,140,000 | 242,100 | 19,115,000 | 3,748,661 | 22,863,661 |
| | 998,000 | | | 17,445,000 | 3,332,749 | 20,777,749 |
| 1,110,000 | 970,250 | | | 2,075,000 | 3,194,706 | 5,269,706 |
| 1,400,000 | 907,500 | | | 2,800,000 | 3,096,100 | 5,896,100 |
| 1,540,000 | 834,000 | | | 3,590,000 | 2,956,600 | 6,546,600 |
| 1,585,000 | 755,875 | | | 2,935,000 | 2,810,475 | 5,745,475 |
| 2,070,000 | 664,500 | | | 3,770,000 | 2,658,100 | 6,428,100 |
| 2,650,000 | 546,500 | | | 4,670,000 | 2,465,700 | 7,135,700 |
| 3,235,000 | 399,375 | | | 5,635,000 | 2,230,175 | 7,865,175 |
| 2,875,000 | 246,625 | | | 5,165,000 | 1,983,625 | 7,148,625 |
| 3,495,000 | 87,375 | | | 6,195,000 | 1,724,575 | 7,919,575 |
| | | | | 7,140,000 | 1,420,400 | 8,560,400 |
| | | | | 7,610,000 | 1,085,400 | 8,695,400 |
| | | | | 7,520,000 | 742,800 | 8,262,800 |
| | | | | 8,035,000 | 391,700 | 8,426,700 |
| | | | | 4,220,000 | 105,500 | 4,325,500 |
| \$22,935,000 | \$7,482,375 | \$16,140,000 | \$242,100 | \$107,920,000 | \$33,947,265 | \$141,867,265 |

SECTION III STATISTICAL

<u>FINANCIAL TRENDS</u> ~ These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

I Net Position by Component

II Changes in Net Position

III Fund Balances ~ Governmental Funds

IV Changes in Fund Balance ~ Governmental Funds

<u>REVENUE CAPACITY</u> ~ These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

V Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

VI Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

VII Principal Taxpayers

VIII Governmental Funds ~ Property Tax Levies and Collections

IX Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt

X Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

XI Direct and Overlapping Net Bonded Debt

XII Legal Debt Margin Information

XIII Pledged-Revenue Coverage

 $\frac{\textbf{DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION}}{\textbf{demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.}$

XIV Demographic and Economic Statistics

XV Principal Employers In Snohomish County

<u>OPERATING INFORMATION</u> ~ These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

XVI Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Program/Activity

XVII Operating Statistics

XVIII School Building Information

XVIV Certificated Employee Information by Program



EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Governmental Activities | 2013/14 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: | \$208,604,969 | \$206,221,932 | \$229,884,105 | \$237,315,029 | \$245,424,439 | \$263,670,354 | \$277,489,783 | \$318,856,478 | \$354,521,682 | \$369,419,690 |
| Capital Projects | 18,563,165 | 16,875,612 | 16,802,082 | 23,095,534 | 28,524,617 | 21,974,362 | 27,553,467 | 36,679,621 | 42,938,047 | 34,456,254 |
| Debt Service | 7,030,116 | 9,335,362 | 7,879,249 | 21,055,604 | 28,479,888 | 37,516,915 | 62,697,307 | 59,207,094 | 35,816,081 | 29,027,147 |
| Transportation Vehicles | | | 90,399 | 221,358 | 144,338 | 123,601 | 205,817 | 316,528 | 165,730 | 200,254 |
| Net Pension Assets | 7,961,764 | 6,080,610 | 5,815,200 | | | | | | 14,025,685 | 33,712,966 |
| ASB Activities | 1,644,824 | 1,621,733 | 1,534,634 | 1,628,317 | 1,366,627 | 1,255,978 | 1,175,784 | 1,079,575 | 1,131,034 | 1,145,806 |
| Carryover Restricted Revenues for Ed and Ops | 1,289,916 | 1,438,510 | 1,671,997 | 1,601,513 | 1,680,570 | 2,782,207 | 6,309,231 | 3,060,554 | 2,811,451 | 3,495,380 |
| Uninsured Risks (Workers Comp Required Surety) | 150,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 16,222,054 | 26,600,671 | (101,021,887) | (111,844,567) | (104,957,814) | (139,658,999) | (139,578,234) | (124,865,016) | (94,229,759) | (114,913,605) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$261,466,808 | \$268,299,430 | \$162,780,779 | \$173,072,788 | \$200,662,665 | \$187,664,418 | \$235,853,155 | \$294,334,834 | \$357,179,951 | \$356,543,892 |

Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements



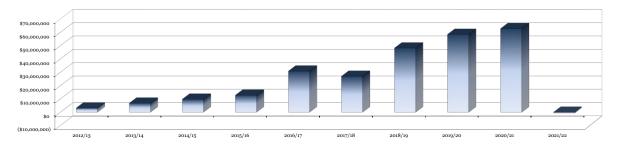
EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Governmenta | l Activities: |
|-------------|---------------|
|-------------|---------------|

| | 2012/2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | 2015/2016 | 2016/2017 | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$125,232,191 | \$137,478,386 | \$133,829,291 | \$150,233,015 | \$160,689,790 | \$176,036,895 | \$202,245,689 | \$208,296,394 | \$184,713,842 | \$217,303,446 |
| Federal Stimulus | | | | | | | | | 6,124,249 | 21,363,933 |
| Special Education | 25,800,597 | 27,429,607 | 28,403,386 | 31,579,755 | 33,402,323 | 37,497,974 | 43,626,243 | 47,912,188 | 42,179,487 | 51,304,006 |
| Vocational Education | 7,302,313 | 7,070,190 | 6,940,780 | 8,169,374 | 8,630,445 | 9,949,166 | 13,663,095 | 15,066,381 | 13,661,705 | 14,088,163 |
| Compensatory Education | 10,486,952 | 10,313,448 | 11,253,669 | 12,554,646 | 12,862,755 | 14,819,528 | 16,721,296 | 18,133,537 | 17,179,913 | 19,671,419 |
| Other Instruction Programs | 2,882,752 | 3,504,455 | 4,185,018 | 4,021,826 | 3,233,359 | 3,641,062 | 2,743,493 | 2,351,560 | 2,445,248 | 2,162,383 |
| Community Services | 402,119 | 456,471 | 462,029 | 547,575 | 586,788 | 865,830 | 2,953,003 | 4,638,307 | 2,601,527 | 3,178,346 |
| Support Services | 40,396,661 | 44,166,396 | 44,474,180 | 44,373,548 | 47,789,705 | 51,219,328 | 54,109,142 | 54,271,001 | 48,604,291 | 64,458,115 |
| Extracurricular Activities (ASB) | 2,197,293 | 2,018,835 | 1,978,389 | 2,115,149 | 2,118,288 | 2,291,006 | 1,831,509 | 1,194,264 | 553,626 | 1,108,358 |
| Interest Payment on Long-Term Debt | 9,574,976 | 4,397,168 | 7,317,210 | 6,610,672 | 6,869,622 | 6,702,578 | 7,741,719 | 7,622,067 | 5,858,584 | 3,761,498 |
| Total Expenses | \$224,275,854 | \$236,834,956 | \$238,843,952 | \$260,205,560 | \$276,183,075 | \$303,023,367 | \$345,635,189 | \$359,485,699 | \$323,922,472 | \$398,399,667 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$962,707 | \$1,049,061 | \$1,141,439 | \$1,183,278 | \$1,261,257 | \$1,314,557 | \$504,515 | \$326,905 | \$191,680 | \$368,894 |
| Special Education | 264 | 18 | 64 | 58 | 190 | 3,069 | | 15 | | 58 |
| Vocational Education | 5,959 | 9,629 | 15,142 | 14,734 | 24,444 | 45,831 | 193,132 | 85,290 | 10,498 | 81,257 |
| Compensatory Education | 628 | 1,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Other Instruction Programs | 1,582,781 | 1,804,645 | 1,475,423 | 1,438,320 | 501,470 | 548,239 | 1,335,265 | 956,299 | 538,920 | 662,179 |
| Community Services | 485,985 | 506,898 | 520,687 | 561,861 | 577,205 | 646,251 | 728,807 | 337,211 | 128,249 | 259,421 |
| Support Services | 2,302,223 | 2,342,023 | 2,357,574 | 2,491,932 | 2,831,101 | 2,890,534 | 2,885,450 | 2,023,165 | 96,793 | 370,566 |
| Extracurricular Activities (ASB) | 2,165,953 | 1,995,744 | 2,010,953 | 2,131,027 | 1,860,441 | 2,169,267 | 1,766,604 | 1,288,485 | 375,757 | 1,164,098 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 41,419,914 | 44,611,614 | 49,039,497 | 55,072,083 | 58,481,564 | 66,263,336 | 82,236,925 | 85,342,784 | 88,680,575 | 112,964,004 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 4,034,492 | 6,766,219 | 1,089,544 | 153,023 | 367,778 | 446,083 | 5,392,124 | 12,467,566 | 9,291,817 | 248,407 |
| Total Program Revenues | \$52,960,906 | \$59,086,851 | \$57,650,323 | \$63,046,316 | \$65,905,450 | \$74,327,167 | \$95,042,822 | \$102,827,720 | \$99,314,289 | \$116,118,884 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (171,314,948) | (177,748,105) | (181,193,629) | (197,159,244) | (210,277,625) | (228,696,200) | (250,592,367) | (256,657,979) | (224,608,183) | (282,280,783) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Expense | (\$171,314,948) | (\$177,748,105) | (\$181,193,629) | (\$197,159,244) | (\$210,277,625) | (\$228,696,200) | (\$250,592,367) | (\$256,657,979) | (\$224,608,183) | (\$282,280,783) |
| General Revenues and Special Items | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levies for Maintenance/Operations | \$43,021,150 | \$42,681,250 | \$47,693,774 | \$49,379,659 | \$52,929,350 | \$50,823,022 | \$32,516,356 | \$45,150,827 | \$48,913,233 | \$53,079,449 |
| Property Taxes, Levies for Debt Service | 26,955,771 | 27,351,076 | 23,222,886 | 24,720,469 | 29,543,433 | 35,667,036 | 60,380,851 | 56,705,339 | 31,148,128 | 23,147,938 |
| Property Taxes, Levies for Capital Projects | 8,002,574 | 7,966,903 | 7,938,659 | 8,063,198 | 18,976,029 | 18,935,509 | 12,877,800 | 12,856,118 | 12,917,729 | 12,878,369 |
| Unallocated State Apportionment & Others | 96,379,816 | 106,489,921 | 112,096,609 | 127,618,135 | 135,730,435 | 148,752,291 | 190,129,313 | 199,047,762 | 194,278,654 | 192,082,637 |
| Interest and Investment Earnings | 146,800 | 91,577 | 44,213 | 171,952 | 688,255 | 1,521,146 | 2,876,784 | 1,379,612 | 127,344 | 456,331 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total General Revenues | \$174,506,111 | \$184,580,727 | \$190,996,141 | \$209,953,413 | \$237,867,502 | \$255,699,004 | \$298,781,104 | \$315,139,658 | \$287,385,088 | \$281,644,724 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total General Revenues and Special Items | \$174,506,111 | \$184,580,727 | \$190,996,141 | \$209,953,413 | \$241,180,542 | \$255,699,004 | \$298,781,104 | \$315,139,658 | \$287,385,088 | \$281,644,724 |
| Change in Governmental Activities Net Position | \$3,191,163 | \$6,832,622 | \$9,802,512 | \$12,794,169 | \$30,902,917 | \$27,002,804 | \$48,188,737 | \$58,481,679 | \$62,776,905 | (\$636,059) |
| | | | · | | · | | | | | |

Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

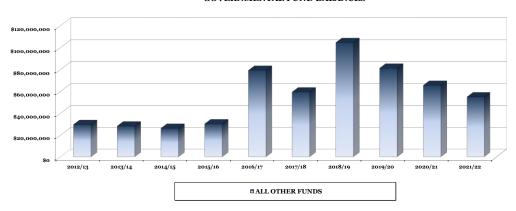


EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| - | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Inv and Prepaid Items | \$2,016,674 | \$1,833,535 | \$1,127,804 | \$1,683,457 | \$1,689,754 | \$2,794,080 | \$2,102,950 | \$3,095,605 | \$3,758,222 | \$4,189,774 |
| Restricted | 1,439,916 | 1,563,510 | 1,796,997 | 1,601,513 | 1,680,570 | 2,782,207 | 6,309,231 | 3,060,554 | 2,811,451 | 3,495,380 |
| Committed | 102,000 | 102,000 | 102,000 | 102,000 | 102,000 | 152,000 | 352,000 | 352,000 | 352,000 | 352,000 |
| Assigned | 257,430 | 571,865 | 825,839 | 812,073 | 561,116 | 1,339,413 | 532,278 | 3,069,495 | 1,373,381 | 620,340 |
| Unassigned | 5,809,772 | 5,571,954 | 8,557,914 | 16,189,879 | 20,871,206 | 18,408,970 | 23,786,591 | 27,516,756 | 30,881,042 | 26,862,447 |
| Total General Fund | \$9,625,792 | \$9,642,864 | \$12,410,554 | \$20,388,922 | \$24,904,646 | \$25,476,670 | \$33,083,050 | \$37,094,411 | \$39,176,096 | \$35,519,941 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Inv and Prepaid Items Restricted, reported in: | \$64,639 | \$81,630 | \$119,663 | \$495,455 | \$3,225,298 | \$6,278,669 | \$3,144,362 | \$2,320,820 | \$4,454,162 | \$7,766,828 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 1,580,185 | 1,540,103 | 1,534,634 | 1,628,317 | 1,366,627 | 1,255,978 | 1,175,785 | 1,079,575 | 1,131,034 | 1,145,806 |
| Debt Service Funds | 7,030,116 | 9,967,646 | 7,879,249 | 8,957,916 | 14,540,748 | 20,519,255 | 34,484,507 | 33,130,619 | 21,266,733 | 18,005,685 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 14,263,950 | 9,461,956 | 7,079,932 | 5,990,913 | 45,726,943 | 22,813,951 | 53,244,697 | 31,931,815 | 29,864,145 | 5,977,515 |
| Transportation Vehicle Funds | 316,269 | 193,344 | 90,399 | 221,358 | 144,338 | 123,601 | 205,817 | 316,528 | 165,730 | 200,254 |
| Committed | 348,253 | 1,442,123 | 5,271,895 | 5,255,745 | 9,736,123 | 7,375,503 | 10,332,259 | 10,441,973 | 6,449,567 | 2,398,763 |
| Assigned | 6,226,554 | 5,778,189 | 4,450,255 | 7,915,313 | 4,542,639 | 1,139,162 | 2,021,303 | 2,004,268 | 2,279,694 | 19,580,108 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$29,829,966 | \$28,464,991 | \$26,426,027 | \$30,465,017 | \$79,282,716 | \$59,506,119 | \$104,608,730 | \$81,225,598 | \$65,611,065 | \$55,074,959 |

Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements

GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES



EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | • | • • | | | | • | <u> </u> |
| Local | \$87,347,597 | \$86,826,977 | \$87,815,417 | \$90,786,070 | \$103,346,312 | \$113,564,048 | \$119,530,238 | \$120,908,079 | \$107,207,583 | \$94,374,357 |
| State | 125,492,779 | 142,842,688 | 145,325,810 | 164,694,611 | 176,100,974 | 196,092,673 | 258,023,524 | 276,668,432 | 260,656,336 | 257,279,828 |
| Federal | 14,816,045 | 13,518,221 | 14,052,850 | 14,460,172 | 14,526,511 | 15,192,857 | 14,606,819 | 14,539,892 | 26,014,239 | 44,075,461 |
| Federal Stimulus | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Other | 16,076 | 139,292 | 1,543,784 | 1,992,920 | 2,066,731 | 2,636,791 | 2,534,195 | 2,830,858 | 2,687,615 | 3,084,257 |
| Total Revenues | 227,672,497 | 243,327,178 | 248,737,861 | 271,933,773 | 296,040,528 | 327,486,369 | 394,694,776 | 414,947,261 | 396,565,773 | 398,813,903 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 106,915,866 | 115,739,305 | 119,027,292 | 130,584,540 | 142,790,589 | 153,237,579 | 176,478,447 | 182,862,262 | 185,573,079 | 191,384,600 |
| Federal Stimulus | | | | | | | | | 6,679,666 | 21,359,461 |
| Special Education | 25,277,485 | 26,665,038 | 28,364,943 | 30,953,226 | 33,303,504 | 37,782,660 | 44,715,601 | 48,416,407 | 47,960,911 | 50,795,172 |
| Vocational Education | 7,110,653 | 6,709,718 | 6,866,719 | 8,013,815 | 8,550,977 | 10,053,421 | 13,963,132 | 15,194,606 | 15,461,711 | 13,715,668 |
| Compensatory Education | 10,263,394 | 10,136,673 | 11,116,057 | 12,276,981 | 12,785,449 | 14,964,205 | 17,169,974 | 18,349,061 | 19,461,270 | 19,686,752 |
| Other Instruction Programs | 2,776,428 | 3,206,654 | 4,138,514 | 3,886,139 | 3,235,928 | 3,678,692 | 2,811,491 | 2,377,603 | 2,627,791 | 2,493,980 |
| Community Services | 395,816 | 443,886 | 446,696 | 537,613 | 584,183 | 873,396 | 3,014,247 | 4,625,645 | 2,896,444 | 3,133,355 |
| Support Services | 35,203,643 | 37,101,491 | 38,721,493 | 41,442,837 | 44,172,585 | 49,514,380 | 52,423,035 | 51,864,358 | 48,423,047 | 60,913,395 |
| Student Activities | 2,197,293 | 2,018,835 | 1,978,389 | 2,115,149 | 2,118,288 | 2,291,006 | 1,831,509 | 1,194,264 | 553,626 | 1,108,358 |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sites | 340,924 | 190,503 | 220,596 | 65,521 | 4,920,649 | 7,609,482 | 279,710 | 1,879,511 | 470,009 | 2,036,955 |
| Buildings | 30,249,145 | 10,463,500 | 5,083,619 | 3,823,236 | 11,899,560 | 26,428,125 | 77,529,365 | 36,986,877 | 13,999,850 | 4,654,848 |
| Equipment | 5,519,756 | 5,162,388 | 3,109,693 | 2,686,724 | 4,736,662 | 7,060,962 | 7,801,780 | 4,486,935 | 6,554,750 | 2,352,974 |
| Instructional Technology | 1,501,903 | 2,290,600 | 1,087,298 | 3,394,475 | 1,163,874 | 6,069,315 | 7,690,193 | 5,620,759 | 4,937,819 | 9,230,202 |
| Sales and Lease | 28,165 | 4,667 | 128,461 | 7,544 | 1,918 | 2,587 | 26,663 | 8,846 | 6,099 | 8,587 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Principal | 19,905,000 | 17,325,000 | 19,540,000 | 16,055,000 | 14,915,000 | 19,315,000 | 28,680,000 | 51,810,000 | 48,265,000 | 25,491,443 |
| Bond Interest and Other Charges | 10,232,836 | 7,855,708 | 8,187,346 | 7,402,594 | 7,897,919 | 7,825,874 | 8,442,623 | 8,656,438 | 6,300,162 | 4,640,414 |
| Bond Issuance Fees and Services | | | | | | | 610,973 | (6,017) | | |
| Total Expenditures | 257,918,307 | 245,313,966 | 248,017,116 | 263,245,394 | 293,077,085 | 346,706,684 | 443,468,743 | 434,327,555 | 410,171,234 | 413,006,164 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (30,245,810) | (1,986,788) | 720,745 | 8,688,379 | 2,963,443 | (19,220,315) | (48,773,967) | (19,380,294) | (13,605,461) | (14,192,261) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds and Refunding Bond Sales | | 103,810,000 | | | 47,065,000 | | 109,155,000 | 8,250 | | |
| Bond and Refunding Bond Sales Premium | | 16,136,682 | | | 3,255,805 | | 11,020,346 | 0,250 | | |
| Refunded Bonds, Payment to Escrow Agent | | (119,314,398) | | | 3,255,605 | | (18,708,089) | 0 | | |
| Sale of Real Property | | (119,314,390) | | 3,317,040 | | | (10,/00,009) | 0 | | |
| Sale of Surplus Equipment | 27,985 | 6,601 | 7,981 | 11,939 | 49,175 | 15,742 | 15,701 | 273 | 4,400 | 0 |
| Costs of Issue - Bond & Refunding Bond Sales | -/,/-0 | *,*** | /// | ,,3, | 475-73 | -0,7-1- | -3,, | -/3 | 474 | - |
| Costs of Securities Escrow - Refunded Bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 6,601 | 7,981 | 3,328,979 | 50,369,980 | 15,742 | 101,482,958 | 8,523 | 4,400 | o |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (\$30,245,810) | (\$1,980,187) | \$728,726 | \$12,017,358 | \$53,333,423 | (\$19,204,573) | \$52,708,991 | (\$19,371,771) | (\$13,601,061) | (\$14,192,261) |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | | 0/ | | | | | | .04 |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 13.3% | 10.6% | 11.3% | 9.0% | 11.3% | 9.0% | 10.4% | 15.3% | 13.8% | 7.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

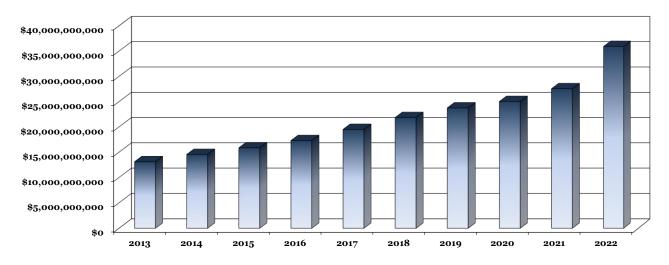
Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (Unaudited)

| CALENDAR YEAR | REAL PROPERTY | PERSONAL PROPERTY | STATE ASSESSED UTILITY | TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE | TOTAL PROPERTY TAX RATE | ESTIMATED ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE | ASSESSED VALUE AS A PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL VALUE* |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2013 | 12,584,022,735 | 356,868,007 | 185,766,489 | 13,126,657,231 | 6.549 | 13,126,657,231 | 100.00% |
| 2014 | 14,005,401,606 | 353,982,649 | 199,618,969 | 14,559,003,224 | 5.974 | 14,559,003,224 | 100.00% |
| 2015 | 15,316,092,095 | 349,689,052 | 209,529,100 | 15,875,310,247 | 5.480 | 15,875,310,247 | 100.00% |
| 2016 | 16,735,866,800 | 361,210,084 | 205,699,672 | 17,302,776,556 | 5.183 | 17,302,776,556 | 100.00% |
| 2017 | 18,947,168,269 | 382,776,588 | 183,699,514 | 19,513,644,371 | 5.881 | 19,513,644,371 | 100.00% |
| 2018 | 21,219,745,771 | 445,836,763 | 197,332,427 | 21,862,914,961 | 5.427 | 21,862,914,961 | 100.00% |
| 2019 | 23,110,480,294 | 465,906,466 | 190,997,918 | 23,767,384,678 | 4.869 | 23,767,384,678 | 100.00% |
| 2020 | 24,393,365,064 | 465,110,723 | 180,230,688 | 25,038,706,475 | 4.883 | 25,038,706,475 | 100.00% |
| 2021 | 26,914,050,832 | 460,074,184 | 188,559,523 | 27,562,684,539 | 3.751 | 27,562,684,539 | 100.00% |
| 2022 | 35,240,626,605 | 470,089,411 | 221,349,520 | 35,932,065,536 | 3.273 | 35,932,065,536 | 100.00% |

*District Estimated Actual Value is 100% of Assessed Value Source Data: Snohomish County Assessor's Office

DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE Last Ten Calendar Years



EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (Unaudited)

| | DISTRI | CT DIRECT I | RATES | OVE | RLAPPING R | ATES |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| CALENDAR YEAR | SCHOOL SPECIAL LEVY* | SCHOOL BOND* | TOTAL DIRECT | STATE SCHOOL* | CITY EVERETT* | CITY MILL CR* |
| 2013 | 2.938 | 3.611 | 6.549 | 2.433 | 3.633 | 2.762 |
| 2014 | 2.096 | 3.878 | 5.974 | 2.384 | 3.431 | 2.555 |
| 2015 | 1.618 | 3.862 | 5.480 | 2.279 | 3.248 | 2.431 |
| 2016 | 1.560 | 3.623 | 5.183 | 2.124 | 3.068 | 2.384 |
| 2017 | 2.813 | 3.068 | 5.881 | 2.027 | 2.883 | 2.355 |
| 2018 | 2.810 | 2.617 | 5.427 | 2.848 | 2.604 | 2.135 |
| 2019 | 1.500 | 3.369 | 4.869 | 2.565 | 2.543 | 1.938 |
| 2020 | 1.921 | 2.962 | 4.883 | 2.868 | 2.373 | 1.838 |
| 2021 | 1.970 | 1.780 | 3.751 | 2.825 | 2.296 | 1.759 |
| 2022 | 1.946 | 1.327 | 3.273 | 2.666 | 2.214 | 1.636 |

^{*}Rates are Based on Dollars per Thousand of Assessed Value

** Fire District merged in 2021 Source Data: Snohomish County Assessor's Office

OVERLAPPING RATES

| COUNTY* | PORT* | HOSP 1* | FIRE 4* | FIRE 7*,** | FIRE 8*,** |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| 1.077 | 0.290 | 0.140 | 1.932 | 2.000 | 1.930 |
| 1.078 | 0.353 | 0.370 | 1.945 | 2.000 | 1.908 |
| 0.998 | 0.334 | 0.341 | 1.862 | 1.964 | 1.865 |
| 0.933 | 0.316 | 0.319 | 1.788 | 1.937 | 1.783 |
| 0.879 | 0.297 | 0.298 | 1.813 | 1.914 | 1.682 |
| 0.791 | 0.271 | 0.271 | 1.660 | 1.949 | 1.734 |
| 0.716 | 0.252 | 0.248 | 1.628 | 1.763 | 1.953 |
| 0.665 | 0.237 | 0.233 | 1.897 | 1.659 | 1.833 |
| 0.636 | 0.229 | 0.223 | 1.934 | 1.654 | ** |
| 0.598 | 0.220 | 0.204 | 1.859 | 1.846 | ** |

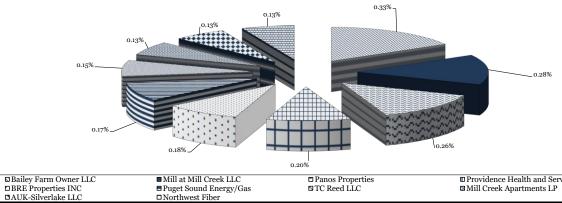
EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | 2022 | | | | 2013 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NAME OF TAXPAYER | 1 | ESTIMATED ASSESSED VALUATION | RANK | % OF TOTAL ASSESSED VALUATION | | ESTIMATED ASSESSED VALUATION | RANK | % OF TOTAL ASSESSED VALUATION | | |
| Bailey Farm Owner LLC | \$ | 117,542,718 | 1 | 0.33% | | | | | | |
| Mill at Mill Creek LLC | | 100,419,300 | 2 | 0.28% | | | | | | |
| Panos Properties LLC | | 95,197,900 | 3 | 0.26% | | | | | | |
| Providence Health and Services - WA | | 72,746,723 | 4 | 0.20% | \$ | 30,654,855 | 7 | 0.24% | | |
| BRE Properties Inc | | 65,877,000 | 5 | 0.18% | | | | | | |
| Puget Sound Energy and Gas | | 60,439,687 | 6 | 0.17% | | | | | | |
| TC Reed LLC | | 53,475,000 | 7 | 0.15% | | | | | | |
| Mill Creek Apartments LP | | 45,906,300 | 8 | 0.13% | | | | | | |
| AUK-Silverlake LLC | | 45,900,000 | 9 | 0.13% | | | | | | |
| Northwest Fiber LLC | | 45,867,833 | 10 | 0.13% | | | | | | |
| Frontier Communications NW | | | | | | 375,531,564 | 1 | 2.93% | | |
| Puget Sound Energy/Gas | | | | | | 223,035,636 | 2 | 1.74% | | |
| Fred Meyer | | | | | | 149,539,146 | 3 | 1.17% | | |
| Kimberly-Clark World Wide, Inc. | | | | | | 92,052,489 | 4 | 0.72% | | |
| Everett Mall LLC | | | | | | 79,572,700 | 5 | 0.62% | | |
| Jefferson at Mill Creek LP | | | | | | 48,345,958 | 6 | 0.38% | | |
| Columbia Cascade Plaza LLC | | | | | | 28,022,800 | 8 | 0.22% | | |
| Huntington Park Apartments | | | | | | 27,432,000 | 9 | 0.21% | | |
| Skotdal Mutual LLC | | | | | | 21,356,000 | 10 | 0.17% | | |
| Total | \$ | 703,372,461 | | 1.96% | | \$1,075,543,148 | | 8.40% | | |

Source Data: Snohomish County Assessor's Office

COMPARISON OF PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

2022 Assessed Valuation



■ Mill at Mill Creek LLC
■ Puget Sound Energy/Gas
□ Northwest Fiber

□ Panos Properties □ TC Reed LLC

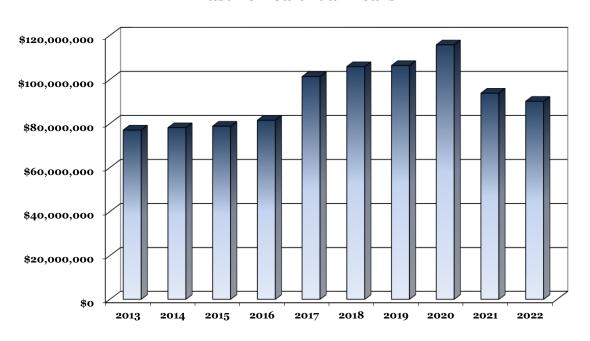
□ Providence Health and Services - WA □ Mill Creek Apartments LP

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (Unaudited)

| CALENDAR YEAR | CURRENT TAX LEVY | TOTAL CURRENT & DELINQUENT | CURRENT TAX COLLECTIONS | % CURRENT LEVY COLLECTED |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2013 | 77,044,441 | 79,454,077 | 76,706,964 | 99.6% |
| 2014 | 78,123,905 | 80,165,556 | 76,810,644 | 98.3% |
| 2015 | 78,828,906 | 80,504,470 | 78,267,315 | 99.3% |
| 2016 | 81,492,979 | 83,062,574 | 81,031,399 | 99.4% |
| 2017 | 101,324,420 | 103,063,234 | 100,117,551 | 98.8% |
| 2018 | 105,830,623 | 105,746,514 | 104,293,254 | 98.5% |
| 2019 | 106,354,201 | 106,327,993 | 104,744,901 | 98.5% |
| 2020 | 115,738,213 | 115,733,355 | 113,796,337 | 98.3% |
| 2021 | 93,802,582 | 93,790,449 | 92,408,138 | 98.5% |
| 2022 | 90,108,133 | 90,101,956 | 88,794,733 | 98.5% |

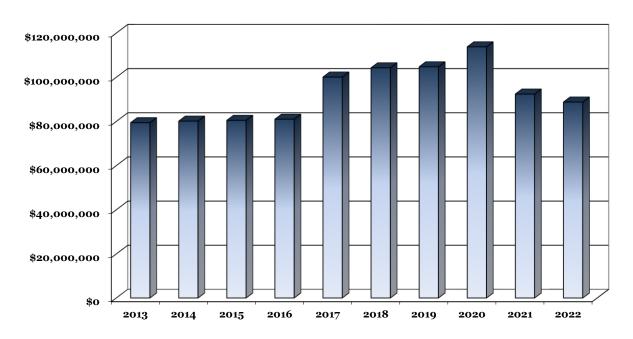
Source Data: Snohomish County Treasurer's Office

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES Last Ten Calendar Years



| DELINQUENT TAX COLLECTIONS | TOTAL TAX COLLECTIONS | % TAX COLL. TO CURRENT & DELINQENT LEVY |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1,780,852 | 78,487,816 | 98.8% |
| 1,118,911 | 77,929,555 | 97.2% |
| 930,828 | 79,198,143 | 98.4% |
| 1,141,644 | 82,173,044 | 98.9% |
| 1,086,718 | 101,204,269 | 98.2% |
| 1,044,985 | 105,338,239 | 99.6% |
| 1,169,603 | 105,914,504 | 99.6% |
| 1,041,100 | 114,837,438 | 99.2% |
| 490,353 | 92,898,491 | 99.0% |
| 570,823 | 89,365,556 | 99.2% |

PROPERTY TAX COLLECTIONS Last Ten Calendar Years



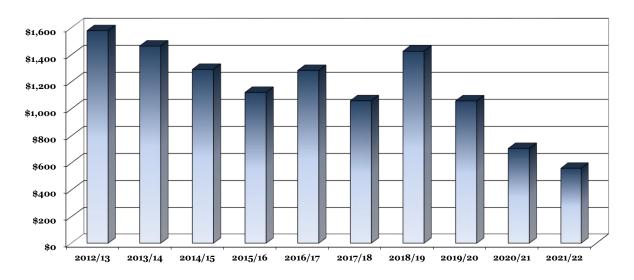
EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| FISCAL YEAR | ESTIMATED POPULATION | ASSESSED VALUE | GROSS BONDED DEBT* | LESS AVAILABLE DEBT SERVICE FUNDS** | NET BONDED DEBT | RATIO OF NET BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE | NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2012/13 | 132,626 | 13,126,657,231 | 216,446,319 | 7,030,116 | 209,416,203 | 1.60% | 1,579 |
| 2013/14 | 135,944 | 14,559,003,224 | 209,186,504 | 9,967,646 | 199,218,858 | 1.37% | 1,465 |
| 2014/15 | 138,386 | 15,875,310,247 | 186,775,872 | 7,879,249 | 178,896,623 | 1.13% | 1,293 |
| 2015/16 | 141,599 | 17,302,776,556 | 167,928,454 | 8,957,916 | 158,970,538 | 0.92% | 1,123 |
| 2016/17 | 144,602 | 19,513,644,371 | 200,305,466 | 14,540,748 | 185,764,718 | 0.95% | 1,285 |
| 2017/18 | 148,340 | 21,862,914,961 | 177,880,424 | 20,519,255 | 157,361,169 | 0.72% | 1,061 |
| 2018/19 | 149,372 | 23,767,384,678 | 247,612,148 | 34,484,507 | 213,127,641 | 0.90% | 1,427 |
| 2019/20 | 150,604 | 25,038,706,475 | 192,726,275 | 33,130,619 | 159,595,656 | 0.64% | 1,060 |
| 2020/21 | 152,394 | 27,562,684,539 | 142,416,340 | 35,816,081 | 106,600,259 | 0.39% | 708 |
| 2021/22 | 154,122 | 35,932,065,536 | 115,532,442 | 29,027,146 | 86,505,296 | 0.24% | 561 |

^{*}Gross Bonded Debt Includes Principal and Unamortized Bond Premium

Source Data: Snohomish County Assessor's Office and Economic Development Council

DISTRICT NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA Last Ten Fiscal Years



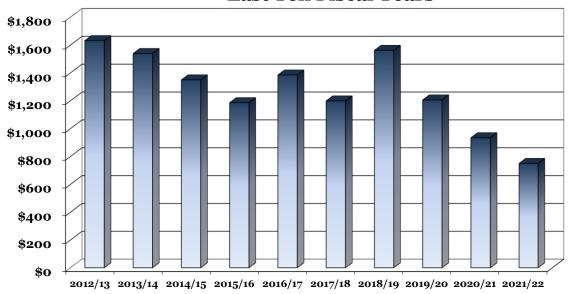
^{**}Resources Restricted to Repayment of the Principal of General Bonded Debt

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| FISCAL YEAR | GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING | PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY | ESTIMATED POPULATION | PERSONAL INCOME | PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME TO OUTSTANDING DEBT* | GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA |
|----------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| 2012/13 | 216,446,319 | 1.65% | 132,626 | 8,492,441 | 3.92% | 1,632 |
| 2013/14 | 209,186,504 | 1.44% | 135,944 | 8,969,721 | 4.29% | 1,539 |
| 2014/15 | 186,775,872 | 1.18% | 138,386 | 9,057,917 | 4.85% | 1,350 |
| 2015/16 | 167,928,454 | 0.97% | 141,599 | 10,066,556 | 5.99% | 1,186 |
| 2016/17 | 200,305,466 | 1.03% | 144,602 | 11,276,787 | 5.63% | 1,385 |
| 2017/18 | 177,880,424 | 0.81% | 148,340 | 12,131,097 | 6.82% | 1,199 |
| 2018/19 | 247,612,148 | 1.13% | 149,372 | 12,910,969 | 5.21% | 1,658 |
| 2019/20 | 192,726,276 | 0.88% | 150,604 | 13,319,739 | 6.91% | 1,280 |
| 2020/21 | 142,416,340 | 0.65% | 152,394 | 13,791,238 | 9.57% | 935 |
| 2021/22 | 115,532,442 | 0.32% | 154,122 | 15,147,618 | 13.11% | 750 |

Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements and Snohomish County Planning Department

GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA Last Ten Fiscal Years



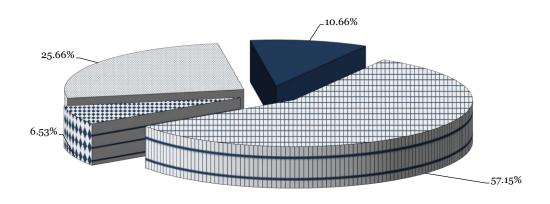
EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING NET BONDED DEBT AUGUST 31, 2022 (Unaudited)

| <u>JURISDICTION</u> | GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE TO EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS* | AMOUNT APPLICABLE TO EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Everett School District | \$115,532,442 | 100.00% | \$115,532,442 |
| Total District Direct Debt | | | \$115,532,442 |
| Snohomish County | \$313,630,000 | 16.54% | \$51,874,402 |
| City of Everett | 23,800,000 | 55.49% | 13,206,620 |
| Snohomish Regional Fire & Rescue | 5,152,000 | 23.34% | 1,202,477 |
| Hospital District No. 1 | 24,048,648 | 2.85% | 685,386 |
| Port of Everett | 40,138,178 | 49.01% | 19,671,721 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | | | \$86,640,606 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping De | bt | | \$202,173,048 |

^{*}The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining taxable assessed value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by the District's total taxable assessed value.

Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements, City of Everett, Hospital District No. 1, Port of Everett and Snohomish County Treasurer's Office

PERCENT OF OVERLAPPING DEBT By Jurisdiction



□ Everett Public Schools ■ City of Everett □ Snohomish County ■ Other Jurisdictions

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATON LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

Assessed Value \$35,932.065,536

Debt Limit (5% of Assessed Value) 1,796,603,277

Debt Applicable to Limit:

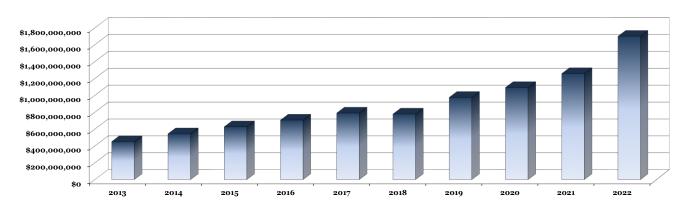
General Obligation Bonds Outstanding
Less Available Debt Service Funds (18,005,685);
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit 97,526,757

Legal Debt Margin \$1,699,076,520

| - | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Debt Limit | \$656,332,862 | \$727,950,161 | \$793,765,512 | \$865,138,828 | \$975,682,219 | \$935,784,569 | \$1,188,369,234 | \$1,251,935,324 | \$1,378,134,227 | \$1,796,603,277 |
| General Obligation Bonds Outstanding Less Available Debt Service Funds | 211,585,000 (7,030,116) | 194,140,000 (9,967,646) | 174,600,000 (7,879,249) | 167,928,454 (8,957,916) | 200,305,466 (14,540,748) | 177,880,424 (20,519,255) | 247,612,148 (34,484,507) | 192,726,275 (33,130,619) | 142,416,340 (21,266,733) | 115,532,442 (18,005,685) |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 204,554,884 | 184,172,354 | 166,720,751 | 158,970,538 | 185,764,718 | 157,361,169 | 213,127,641 | 159,595,656 | 121,149,607 | 97,526,757 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$451,777,978 | \$543,777,807 | \$627,044,761 | \$706,168,290 | \$789,917,501 | \$778,423,400 | \$975,241,593 | \$1,092,339,668 | \$1,256,984,620 | \$1,699,076,520 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 31.17% | 25.30% | 21.00% | 18.38% | 19.04% | 16.82% | 17.93% | 12.75% | 8.79% | 5.43% |

Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements and Snohomish County Assessor's Office

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN



EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

GENERAL OBLIGATIONS BONDS

| | | DEBT S | SERVICE INTEREST | |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|----------|
| FISCAL YEAR | TAX COLLECTIONS | PRINCIPAL | AND TRANSFER FEES | COVERAGE |
| 2012/13 | 26,894,877 | 19,905,000 | 10,224,271 | 0.89 |
| 2013/14 | 27,174,350 | 17,325,000 | 7,849,588 | 1.08 |
| 2014/15 | 25,323,110 | 19,540,000 | 8,178,346 | 0.91 |
| 2015/16 | 24,199,300 | 16,055,000 | 7,390,781 | 1.03 |
| 2016/17 | 27,700,385 | 14,915,000 | 7,578,710 | 1.23 |
| 2017/18 | 32,610,111 | 19,315,000 | 7,825,774 | 1.20 |
| 2018/19 | 49,165,710 | 28,680,000 | 9,053,596 | 1.30 |
| 2019/20 | 58,841,664 | 51,810,000 | 8,656,438 | 0.97 |
| 2020/21 | 42,675,256 | 48,265,000 | 6,300,162 | 0.78 |
| 2021/22 | 26,768,838 | 25,395,000 | 4,634,887 | 0.89 |

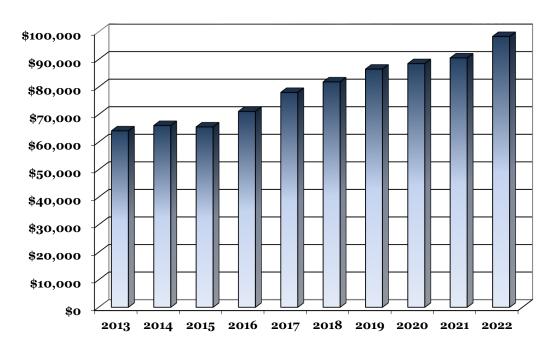
Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (Unaudited)

| <u>YEAR</u> | ESTIMATED POPULATION | PERSONAL <u>INCOME*</u> | PER CAPITA PERSONAL <u>INCOME</u> | UNEMPLOYMENT <u>RATE</u> |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 2013 | 132,626 | 8,492,441 | 64,033 | 5.3% |
| 2014 | 135,944 | 8,969,721 | 65,981 | 4.5% |
| 2015 | 138,386 | 9,057,917 | 65,454 | 5.0% |
| 2016 | 141,599 | 10,066,556 | 71,092 | 3.9% |
| 2017 | 144,602 | 11,276,787 | 77,985 | 4.0% |
| 2018 | 148,340 | 11,953,089 | 81,799 | 3.6% |
| 2019 | 149,372 | 12,036,246 | 86,435 | 2.8% |
| 2020 | 150,604 | 13,270,924 | 88,442 | 7.8% |
| 2021 | 152,394 | 13,791,238 | 90,497 | 3.8% |
| 2022 | 154,122 | 15,147,618 | 98,283 | 3.2% |

Source Data: Snohomish County Planning Department, State of Washington
Office of Financial Management and Employment Security Departments
*Dollars in Thousands

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

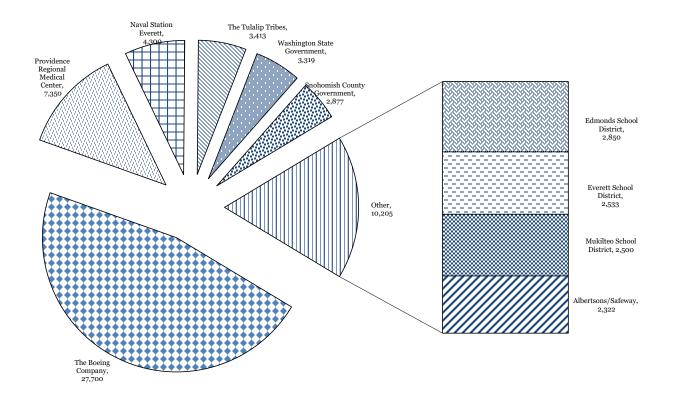


EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS IN SNOHOMISH COUNTY CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | | 2022 | | - | 2013 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| EMPLOYER | EMPLOYEES | RANK | % OF TOTAL COUNT EMPLOYMENT | Y EMPLOYEES | % OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT | |
| EMI LOTEX | LITEOTELS | MIN | LIMI LOTIVILIVI | LIII LOTELS | RANK | LIVIT LOTIVILIVI |
| The Boeing Company | 27,700 | 1 | 9.25% | 41,000 | 1 | 11.27% |
| Providence Regional Medical Center | 7,350 | 2 | 2.45% | | | |
| Naval Station Everett | 4,300 | 3 | 1.44% | 6,350 | 2 | 1.75% |
| The Tulalip Tribes | 3,413 | 4 | 1.14% | 3,500 | 5 | 0.96% |
| Washington State Government | 3,319 | 5 | 1.11% | 6,000 | 3 | 1.65% |
| Snohomish County Government | 2,877 | 6 | 0.96% | 2,700 | 6 | 0.74% |
| Edmonds School District | 2,850 | 7 | 0.95% | 2,000 | 10 | 0.55% |
| Everett School District | 2,533 | 8 | 0.85% | | | |
| Mukilteo School District | 2,500 | 9 | 0.83% | | | |
| Albertsons/Safeway | 2,322 | 10 | 0.78% | | | |
| Walmart (8 locations) | | | | | | |
| Premera Blue Cross | | | | 2,400 | 7 | 0.66% |
| Providence Everett Medical Center | | | | 3,500 | 4 | 0.96% |
| Everett Clinic | | | | 2,100 | 8 | 0.58% |
| Philips Medical Systems | | | | 2,000 | 9 | 0.55% |
| Total | 59,164 | | 19.76% | 71,550 | | 19.67% |

Source Data: Snohomish County Economic Development Council and Washington State Employment Security Department

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS IN SNOHOMISH COUNTY CURRENT YEAR



EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY PROGRAM/ACTIVITY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | | (Unaudited) | 1 | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Program/Activity — | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Davis Edmantian | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Education | 041 | 07.0 | 07.0 | 0.1.6 | 07.0 | 001 | 09.0 | 06.1 | 09.0 | 01.1 |
| Supervision Learning Resources | 24.1 26.4 | 27.3 26.2 | 27.2 26.2 | 24.6 27.0 | 27.0 27.9 | 28.1 27.5 | 28.0 28.2 | 26.1 21.9 | 28.3 21.6 | 31.1 20.2 |
| Principals | 97.4 | 100.9 | 113.0 | 114.8 | 119.0 | 118.0 | 121.9 | 124.8 | 128.6 | 126.2 |
| Guidance and Counseling | 42.9 | 42.6 | 43.2 | 44.4 | 47.9 | 55.5 | 58.1 | 59.4 | 59.2 | 52.4 |
| Pupil Management | 29.1 | 27.0 | 32.1 | 28.0 | 34.1 | 41.7 | 47.0 | 48.6 | 47.9 | 49.0 |
| Health Services | 16.8 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 21.7 | 24.2 | 26.4 | 31.3 |
| Teaching | 724.9 | 745.5 | 777.9 | 803.1 | 841.2 | 865.1 | 900.7 | 903.4 | 899.4 | 882.2 |
| Extracurricular | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Instructional Professional Development Instructional Technology | | | 1.7 | 2.6 | 4.0 0.8 | 6.0 0.8 | 9.2 0.8 | 8.9 0.8 | 7.8 1.3 | 5.5 1.3 |
| Curriculum | | | | 2.65 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 4.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alternative Learning Experience | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Learning Resources Principals | 0.5 4.2 | 0.5 4.3 | 0.5 4.5 | 0.5 5.0 | 0.5 5.1 | 0.5 4.4 | 0.5 4.4 | 0.5 4.2 | 0.5 5.2 | 0.5 5.1 |
| Guidance and Counseling | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Pupil Management | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Health Services | | | | 0.41 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Teaching | 17.2 | 22.5 | 19.3 | 27.6 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 19.8 | 19.6 | 19.4 |
| Instructional Professional Development | | | | | | 1.0 | | | 0.2 | |
| Basic Education, Dropout Reengagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principals | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Guidance and Counseling | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Federal Stimulus</u> Supervision | | | | | | | | | | . 0 |
| Principals | | | | | | | | | | 1.8 1.0 |
| Guidance and Counseling | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 |
| Health Services | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 |
| Teaching | | | | | | | | | | 21.9 |
| Extracurricular | | | | | | | | | | 2.4 |
| Instructional Professional Development | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 |
| Special Education, Supplemental, State | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervision | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| Pupil Management | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 14.0 |
| Health Services | 66.0 | 46.2 | 47.3 | 49.3 | 48.6 | 53.9 | 59.9 | 68.4 | 68.2 | 71.9 |
| Teaching | 144.6 | 187.1 | 193.5 | 257.0 | 230.0 | 252.6 | 260.9 | 269.2 | 287.3 | 269.0 |
| Special Education, Infants and Toddlers, S | tate | | | | | | | | | |
| Health Services | | | | | 1.3 | 1.3 | 3.3 | | | |
| Teaching | | | | | | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | |
| 0 '101 ' 0 1 '101 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education, Supplemental, Federal | | | . 0 | | | | | | | |
| Supervision Guidance and Counseling | 2.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 1.043 | 1.7 1.3 | 0.9 1.3 | 1.7 1.3 | 2.1 1.3 |
| Pupil Management | | | | | | 1.043 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Health Services | 1.9 | 25.4 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 26.2 | 25.2 | 25.9 | 24.2 | 29.2 | 24.3 |
| Teaching | 41.4 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Variable Davis Chats | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Vocational, Basic, State</u> Supervision | 4.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| Learning Resources | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Guidance and Counseling | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 5.8 |
| Pupil Management | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | | | 0.5 | | |
| Teaching | 40.7 | 43.3 | 41.2 | 38.0 | 38.5 | 40.4 | 42.2 | 56.9 | 58.6 | 51.2 |
| Instructional Professional Development Instructional Technology | | | | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 0.9 |
| Curriculum | | | | 1.125 | | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 0.9 | 1.2 |
| | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Middle School Career & Tech Educ, State | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervision | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| Learning Resources Guidance and Counseling | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | | | | | | 1.0 |
| Pupil Management | 1.1 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | | | | | | 1.2 |
| Teaching | 14.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 17.0 | 15.1 |
| Instructional Professional Development | · | · · | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Instructional Technology | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Curriculum | | | | 0.375 | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Vocational, Federal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teaching | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| ŭ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disadvantaged, Federal | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Public Relations Supervision | 0.5 | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | ۷. |
| Supervision Guidance and Counseling | 2.5 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 0.8 | 2.5 1.5 | 2.4 0.7 | 2.8 0.7 | 3.1 0.7 | 6.4 0.2 |
| Pupil Management | | | | | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Teaching | 21.7 | 24.6 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 16.7 | 19.6 |
| Instructional Professional Developmen | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| School Improvement, Federal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervision | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Guidance and Counseling | / | | | | | | | | | |
| Teaching | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.7 | | | |
| Instructional Professional Developmen | 4.0 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 | | | |
| Other Title Grants, Federal | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

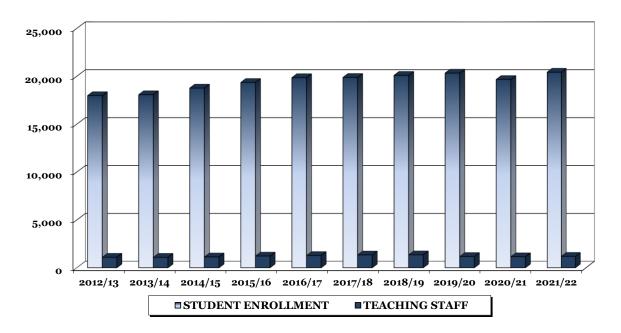
| B (4.22) | | | | | (/ | | 0/ | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Program/Activity | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Inst. Cntr. & Homes for Delinquents, Stat Supervision Principals Health Services | <u>e</u> 0.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Teaching | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Special and Pilot Programs, State | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervision Guidance and Counseling | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 0.8 | 0.5 0.8 | 0.5 0.9 |
| Teaching Instructional Professional Development | | | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Better Schools, Staff Teaching | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Limited English Proficiency, Federal</u> Guidance and Counseling | | | | | | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | 2.0 |
| Teaching Instructional Professional Development | 1.5 | 0.3 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 1.4 | 0.2 1.6 |
| Transitional Bilingual, State | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervision Guidance and Counseling | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 0.4 | 1.3 1.4 | 1.3 1.6 | 3.0 4.3 | 2.9 3.1 |
| Teaching Instructional Professional Development | 18.2 | 18.3 | 23.3 | 24.4 | 27.2 0.3 | 27.5 | 30.1 | 34.1 | 35.2 0.0 | 40.0 0.0 |
| Student Achievement, State Supervision Guidance and Counseling Teaching | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensatory, Other Teaching | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Highly Capable</u> Supervision | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Teaching Instructional Professional Development Curriculum | | 1./ | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 0.4 0.4 | 0.9 0.4 0.4 | 2.1 0.0 0.0 |
| Local Education Program Enhancement Supervision | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional Development, State Teaching | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Programs, Other | | | - 0 | - 6 | | | | | | |
| Supervision Guidance and Counseling | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 0.9 | 2.6 2.4 | 2.1 2.1 | 2.1 4.0 | 1.9 3.4 | 0.3 3.4 | 0.3 4.1 | 0.3 4.8 |
| Teaching Instructional Professional Development | 20.8 | 21.2 | 31.0 | 25.4 2.0 | 22.0 0.2 | 17.2 0.4 | 20.6 0.7 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Child Care</u> Supervision | | | | | | | | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| Teaching Instructional Professional Development | | | | | | | | 19.7 0.2 | 20.4 | 24.9 0.0 |
| Other Community Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Extracurricular Operation of Buildings | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 0.4 |
| <u>Districtwide Support</u> Board of Directors | | | | | 0.4 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Superintendent | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Business Office Human Resources | 17.1 14.3 | 17.1 14.2 | 17.4 14.7 | 18.6 16.4 | 20.1 17.8 | 21.6 19.9 | 23.3 4.0 | 23.8 18.6 | 23.8 19.3 | 25.5 22.5 |
| Public Relations Pupil Management | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 21.4 | 3.3 0.2 | 3.5 0.2 | 3.8 1.0 |
| Supervision - Maint. & Operations | 6.0 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 9.4 |
| Grounds Operation of Buildings | 12.0 72.6 | 12.0 72.6 | 12.0 74.6 | 12.0 76.6 | 12.0 78.3 | 14.5 79.8 | 17.5 84.8 | 16.5 86.5 | 15.5 84.6 | 14.0 86.0 |
| Maintenance | 19.9 | 19.9 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| Utilities Building and Property Security | 2.0 | 0.8 2.0 | 0.8 2.0 | 0.7 2.0 | 1.0 2.0 | 1.0 3.0 | 1.0 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 4.0 |
| Information Systems | 12.6 | 12.8 | 15.6 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 3.1 18.9 | 3.1 20.3 | 20.4 |
| Printing Warehousing and Distribution Motor Pool | 2.0 2.0 | 2.0 2.0 | 2.0 2.0 | 2.0 2.0 | 1.0 2.0 | 1.0 2.0 | 1.0 2.0 | 1.0 2.0 | 2.8 2.0 | 2.8 2.0 |
| School Food Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervision Operations | 5.0 48.1 | 5.0 47.2 | 5.0 47.3 | 5.0 48.6 | 5.3 50.4 | 5.0 47.5 | 4.0 49.0 | 5.4 48.6 | 5.4 48.7 | 5.0 50.0 |
| Pupil Transportation | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| Pupil Management Supervision | 2.7 3.5 | 2.9 3.5 | 2.2 4.3 | 2.5 4.8 | 3.2 5.8 | 3.1 5.0 | 3.7 5.5 | 3.8 5.0 | 6.2 4.0 | 5.6 6.0 |
| Operations | 14.6 | 15.0 | 23.1 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 20.1 |
| Totals | 1668.6 | 1708.1 | 1798.2 | 1905.0 | 1957.8 | 2033.6 | 2129.2 | 2165.2 | 2204.9 | 2248.5 |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| FISCAL YEAR | EXPENSES | STUDENT ENROLLMENT | COST PER PUPIL | % CHANGE | % FREE OR REDUCED LUNCH | TEACHING STAFF | PUPIL/ TEACHER RATIO | STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2012/13 | 224,275,854 | 17,989 | 12,467 | -0.04% | 41.00% | 1,098 | 16.4 | 97.00% |
| 2013/14 | 236,834,956 | 18,083 | 13,097 | 0.52% | 40.50% | 1,096 | 16.5 | 96.00% |
| 2014/15 | 238,843,952 | 18,777 | 12,720 | 3.84% | 40.40% | 1,133 | 16.6 | 96.00% |
| 2015/16 | 260,719,024 | 19,364 | 13,464 | 3.13% | 39.10% | 1,230 | 15.7 | 96.00% |
| 2016/17 | 276,183,075 | 19,864 | 13,904 | 2.58% | 37.60% | 1,283 | 15.5 | 93.00% |
| 2017/18 | 303,023,367 | 19,887 | 15,237 | 0.12% | 36.40% | 1,343 | 14.8 | 93.50% |
| 2018/19 | 345,635,189 | 20,103 | 17,194 | 1.08% | 38.30% | 1,352 | 14.9 | 93.50% |
| 2019/20 | 359,485,699 | 20,340 | 17,674 | 1.18% | 37.40% | 1,180 | 17.2 | 83.80% |
| 2020/21 | 323,922,472 | 19,670 | 16,468 | -3.29% | 39.80% | 1,154 | 17.0 | 89.90% |
| 2021/22 | 398,399,667 | 20,434 | 19,497 | 3.88% | 43.20% | 1,196 | 17.1 | 65.30% |

Source Data: Everett Public Schools Financial Statements, Office of Associate Superintendent, Finance & Operations and Washington State Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction

STUDENT ENROLLMENT TO TEACHING STAFF



EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

**Previous table went from 2011/12 -> 2013/14

| SCHOOL | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Cedar Wood Elementary (1991) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 55,454 | 55,454 | 55,454 | 55,454 | 55,454 | 55,454 | 55,454 | 55,454 | 55,454 | 55,454 |
| Capacity (Students) | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 |
| Enrollment | 544 | 587 | 633 | 716 | 749 | 767 | 702 | 689 | 634 | 659 |
| Emerson Elementary (1970) | 011 | 0-7 | - 00 | , | , 1, | , - , | , - | | -01 | -07 |
| Square Feet | 52,796 | 52,796 | 52,796 | 52,796 | 52,796 | 52,796 | 52,796 | 52,796 | 52,796 | 52,796 |
| Capacity (Students) | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 |
| Enrollment | 624 | 605 | 604 | 633 | 641 | 633 | 596 | 568 | 576 | 603 |
| Forest View Elementary (2007) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 62,156 | 62,156 | 62,156 | 62,156 | 62,156 | 62,156 | 62,156 | 62,156 | 62,156 | 62,156 |
| Capacity (Students) | 593 | 593 | 598 | 598 | 598 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Enrollment | 524 | 568 | 622 | 717 | 772 | 810 | 676 | 627 | 579 | 635 |
| Garfield Elementary (1969) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 52,163 | 52,163 | 52,163 | 52,163 | 52,163 | 50,960 | 50,960 | 50,960 | 50,960 | 50,960 |
| Capacity (Students) | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 |
| Enrollment | 374 | 377 | 386 | 428 | 406 | 384 | 405 | 359 | 393 | 397 |
| Hawthorne Elementary (1952) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 72,395 | 72,395 | 72,395 | 72,395 | 72,395 | 72,395 | 72,395 | 72,395 | 72,395 | 72,395 |
| Capacity (Students) | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 | 589 |
| Enrollment | 455 | 454 | 443 | 448 | 432 | 412 | 399 | 398 | 372 | 426 |
| Jackson Elementary (1949) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 51,652 | 51,652 | 51,652 | 51,652 | 51,652 | 51,652 | 51,652 | 51,652 | 51,652 | 51,652 |
| Capacity (Students) | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 315 | 315 | 315 | 315 | 315 |
| Enrollment | 363 | 376 | 369 | 351 | 337 | 327 | 335 | 288 | 286 | 301 |
| James Monroe Elementary (1969) | | = | | | | .0.06= | .0.06= | .0.06= | .0.06- | .0.06- |
| Square Feet | 71,349 | 71,349 | 71,349 | 71,349 | 71,349 | 48,865 | 48,865 | 48,865 | 48,865 | 48,865 |
| Capacity (Students) Enrollment | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 |
| Jefferson Elementary (1964) | 494 | 493 | 551 | 559 | 575 | 552 | 515 | 494 | 478 | 480 |
| Square Feet | 50.004 | 50.004 | 50.004 | 50.004 | 50.004 | 49,828 | 49,828 | 49,828 | 49,828 | 49,828 |
| Capacity (Students) | 50,304 | 50,304 | 50,304 | 50,304 | 50,304 | | | | | |
| Enrollment | 551 505 | 551 506 | 551 558 | 551 577 | 551 542 | 443 566 | 443 552 | 443 493 | 443 468 | 443 466 |
| Lowell Elementary (1951) | 505 | 500 | 990 | 3// | 544 | 500 | 55≥ | 493 | 400 | 400 |
| Square Feet | 58,690 | 58,690 | 58,690 | 58,690 | 58,690 | 58,690 | 58,690 | 58,690 | 58,690 | 58,690 |
| Capacity (Students) | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 |
| Enrollment | 468 | 478 | 481 | 475 | 490 | 489 | 499 | 492 | 451 | 508 |
| Madison Elementary (1946) | -1 | 47.5 | 7 | 470 | 470 | 4-2 | 177 | 47- | -10- | 3 |
| Square Feet | 58,063 | 58,063 | 58,063 | 58,063 | 58,063 | 58,063 | 58,063 | 58,063 | 58,063 | 58,063 |
| Capacity (Students) | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 465 |
| Enrollment | 438 | 437 | 458 | 432 | 417 | 427 | 411 | 381 | 374 | 398 |
| Mill Creek Elementary (1987) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 55,646 | 55,646 | 55,646 | 55,646 | 55,646 | 55,646 | 55,646 | 55,646 | 55,646 | 55,646 |
| Capacity (Students) | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 583 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 |
| Enrollment | 604 | 623 | 611 | 672 | 664 | 701 | 684 | 640 | 631 | 635 |
| Penny Creek Elementary (1998) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 64,191 | 64,191 | 64,191 | 64,191 | 64,191 | 64,882 | 64,882 | 64,882 | 64,882 | 64,882 |
| Capacity (Students) | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 |
| Enrollment | 626 | 675 | 673 | 748 | 742 | 761 | 695 | 655 | 641 | 640 |
| Silver Firs Elementary (1987) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 55,839 | 55,839 | 55,839 | 55,839 | 55,839 | 55,839 | 55,839 | 55,839 | 55,839 | 55,839 |
| Capacity (Students) | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 465 | 465 |
| Enrollment | 486 | 486 | 451 | 461 | 477 | 503 | 505 | 479 | 470 | 515 |
| Silver Lake Elementary (1937) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 52,924 | 52,924 | 52,924 | 52,924 | 52,924 | 54,846 | 54,846 | 54,846 | 54,846 | 54,846 |
| Capacity (Students) | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 | 409 |
| Enrollment | 468 | 479 | 673 | 643 | 719 | 735 | 548 | 538 | 525 | 585 |
| Tambark Creek Elementary (2019) |) | | | | | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0 ((| 0 ((|
| Square Feet | | | | | | 83,665 | 83,665 | 83,665 | 83,665 | 83,665 |
| Capacity (Students) | | | | | | 608 | 608 | 608 | 608 | 608 |
| Enrollment | | | | | | 673 | 635 | 667 | 620 | 640 |
| View Ridge Elementary (1954) | BC 005 | # 0.00= | m o oo- | # 0.00= | = 0.00= | = (aac | = (aac | = (aa= | = (000 | =(000 |
| Square Feet | 79,927 | 79,927 | 79,927 | 79,927 | 79,927 | 76,032 | 76,032 | 76,032 | 76,032 | 76,032 |
| Capacity (Students) Enrollment | 598 | 598 | 598 567 | 598 | 598 580 | 538 | 538 567 | 538 | 538 | 538 468 |
| Emonnent | 499 | 538 | 567 | 572 | 583 | 552 | 567 | 499 | 462 | 468 |

Note: Original year of construction is shown in parentheses.

Source Data: Everett Public Schools Facilities & Planning Department and Budget Department

| SCHOOL | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Whittier Elementary (1949) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 52,283 | 52,283 | 52,283 | 52,283 | 52,283 | 52,235 | 52,235 | 52,235 | 52,235 | 52,235 |
| Capacity (Students) | 434 | 434 | 434 | 434 | 434 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 |
| Enrollment | 364 | 404 | 467 | 490 | 483 | 495 | 483 | 423 | 384 | 383 |
| Woodside Elementary (1980) | 0-1 | | 1-7 | 12. | 1-0 | 150 | 1-0 | | 0-1 | 0-0 |
| Square Feet | 53,395 | 53,395 | 53,395 | 53,395 | 53,395 | 53,395 | 53,395 | 53,395 | 53,395 | 53,395 |
| Capacity (Students) | 632 | 632 | 632 | 632 | 632 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 |
| Enrollment | 645 | 734 | 676 | 681 | 658 | 694 | 565 | 521 | 522 | 527 |
| Eisenhower Middle (1970) | | , , , , | , | | , and the second | , , | 0 0 | · · | J | 9, |
| Square Feet | 107,252 | 107,252 | 107,252 | 107,252 | 107,252 | 107,252 | 107,252 | 107,252 | 107,252 | 107,252 |
| Capacity (Students) | 925 | 925 | 925 | 925 | 925 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 |
| Enrollment | 824 | 817 | 835 | 861 | 913 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 971 | 891 |
| Evergreen Middle (1958) | • | • | 55 | | , , | ,,,, | ,00 | ,00 | | |
| Square Feet | 116,526 | 116,526 | 116,526 | 116,526 | 116,526 | 116,526 | 116,526 | 116,526 | 116,526 | 116,526 |
| Capacity (Students) | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,047 | 1,047 | 1,047 | 1,047 | 1,047 |
| Enrollment | 942 | 929 | 967 | 1,007 | 1,057 | 1,040 | 1,100 | 1,036 | 963 | 962 |
| Gateway Middle (1992) | 71 | , , | , , | ,, | ,-0, | <i>/- 1-</i> | , | 7-0- | , , | , |
| Square Feet | 110,101 | 110,101 | 110,101 | 110,101 | 110,101 | 110,181 | 110,181 | 110,181 | 110,181 | 110,181 |
| Capacity (Students) | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 | 961 | 961 | 961 | 961 | 961 |
| Enrollment | 716 | 808 | 853 | 892 | 890 | 923 | 968 | 978 | 923 | 922 |
| Heatherwood Middle (1990) | , | | -00 | | - 7- | , 0 | , , , , | 27 - | , 0 | |
| Square Feet | 117,051 | 117,051 | 117,051 | 117,051 | 117,051 | 117,051 | 117,051 | 117,051 | 117,051 | 117,051 |
| Capacity (Students) | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 828 | 854 | 854 | 854 | 854 | 854 |
| Enrollment | 847 | 970 | 955 | 965 | 1,006 | 1,015 | 1,048 | 995 | 968 | 973 |
| North Middle (1981) | • • | | ,,,, | , , | | , , | <i>.</i> | ,,,, | | ,,, |
| Square Feet | 100,337 | 100,337 | 100,337 | 100,337 | 100,337 | 94,911 | 94,911 | 94,911 | 94,911 | 94,911 |
| Capacity (Students) | 1,021 | 1,021 | 1,021 | 1,021 | 1,021 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 |
| Enrollment | 622 | 658 | 685 | 722 | 765 | 707 | 747 | 723 | 700 | 700 |
| Cascade High (1961) | | J | · · | • | , 0 | | , ., | , 0 | • | • |
| Square Feet | 248,285 | 248,285 | 248,285 | 248,285 | 248,285 | 244,345 | 244,345 | 244,345 | 244,345 | 244,345 |
| Capacity (Students) | 1,849 | 1,849 | 1,849 | 1,849 | 1,849 | 1,861 | 1,861 | 1,861 | 1,861 | 1,861 |
| Enrollment | 1,748 | 1,723 | 1,748 | 1,728 | 1,743 | 1,756 | 1,730 | 1,765 | 1,753 | 1,791 |
| Everett High (1909) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 280,459 | 280,459 | 280,459 | 280,459 | 280,459 | 280,459 | 280,459 | 280,459 | 280,459 | 280,459 |
| Capacity (Students) | 1,801 | 1,801 | 1,801 | 1,801 | 1,801 | 2,023 | 2,023 | 2,023 | 2,023 | 2,023 |
| Enrollment | 1,349 | 1,369 | 1,393 | 1,420 | 1,398 | 1,384 | 1,351 | 1,433 | 1,556 | 1,598 |
| Henry M. Jackson High (1994) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 248,971 | 248,971 | 248,971 | 248,971 | 248,971 | 241,490 | 241,490 | 241,490 | 241,490 | 241,490 |
| Capacity (Students) | 1,783 | 1,783 | 1,783 | 1,783 | 1,783 | 1,879 | 1,879 | 1,879 | 1,879 | 1,879 |
| Enrollment | 1,958 | 2,033 | 2,076 | 2,061 | 2,137 | 2,209 | 2,192 | 2,161 | 2,093 | 2,181 |
| Sequoia High School (1925) | ,,,,,, | ,- 55 | ,-,- | , | , 3, | , -, | , ,- | , | /- JO | , |
| Square Feet | 67,007 | 67,007 | 67,007 | 67,007 | 67,007 | 67,007 | 67,007 | 67,007 | 67,007 | 67,007 |
| Capacity (Students) | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 |
| Enrollment | 389 | 296 | 250 | 205 | 180 | 166 | 196 | 143 | 126 | 132 |
| | 5.7 | | 3. | | | | , , | 10 | | |

EVERETT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CERTIFICATED EMPLOYEE INFORMATION BY PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| PROGRAM | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Basic Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE | 794-939 | 825.933 | 856.274 | 879.283 | 925.975 | 964.434 | 994.295 | 1,006.430 | 986.390 | 1,000.851 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$48,577,426 | \$51,254,479 | \$52,576,761 | \$55,033,618 | \$59,126,581 | \$63,075,520 | \$93,429,453 | \$93,057,023 | \$93,082,268 | \$97,580,514 |
| Average Salary Alternative Learning Experience | \$61,108 | \$62,056 | \$61,402 | \$62,589 | \$63,853 | \$65,402 | \$93,966 | \$92,462 | \$94,367 | \$97,498 |
| FTE | 19.447 | 20.057 | 22.956 | 22.297 | 22.567 | 23.867 | 21.958 | 21.466 | 22.401 | 22.466 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$1,219,185 | \$1,290,956 | \$1,449,007 | \$1,440,178 | \$1,516,684 | \$1,610,695 | \$2,236,562 | \$2,149,757 | \$2,320,089 | \$2,424,386 |
| Average Salary | \$62,693 | \$64,364 | \$63,121 | \$64,591 | \$67,208 | \$67,486 | \$101,856 | \$100,147 | \$103,571 | \$107,914 |
| Dropout Reengagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE | | | | \$1 | 1.000 | 0.308 | 0.250 | 0.207 | 0.250 | 0.000 |
| Total Base Salaries Average Salary | | | | \$100,610 | \$124,087 | \$47,776 | \$33,702 | \$35,951 | \$38,034 | \$o |
| Federal Stimulus | | | | \$120,347 | \$124,087 | \$155,117 | \$134,808 | \$173,676 | \$152,136 | \$o |
| FTE | | | | | | | | | \$16 | 0.000 |
| Total Base Salaries | | | | | | | | | \$1,366,510 | \$o |
| Average Salary | | | | | | | | | \$85,114 | \$o |
| Special Education | 0 | 0- | | | | | | .0- 0 | | .06.6 |
| FTE Total Base Salaries | 145.825 \$8,210,764 | 140.283 \$7,972,807 | 143.412 \$8,340,674 | 140.809 \$8,486,080 | 152.005 \$9,289,832 | 163.363 \$10,068,305 | 177.043 \$15,859,274 | 182.833 \$16,316,897 | 192.553 \$17,295,213 | 186.670 \$17,583,775 |
| Average Salary | \$56,306 | \$56,834 | \$58,159 | \$60,267 | \$61,115 | \$61,631 | \$89,579 | \$89,245 | \$89,821 | \$94,197 |
| Infants and Toddlers | 10.70. | 10-7-01 | 10-707 | , , | , , , | 1 - 7 - 0 | 1-7,0/7 | 1-27 10 | 1-2/- | 1,71,7, |
| FTE | | | | \$2 | 1.800 | 2.200 | 1.400 | 0.897 | | |
| Total Base Salaries | | | | \$121,359 | \$119,116 | \$145,083 | \$147,466 | \$93,693 | | |
| Average Salary | | | | \$67,422 | \$66,176 | \$65,947 | \$105,333 | \$104,452 | | |
| Special Education - Federal FTE | 14.688 | 25.600 | 27.098 | 29.312 | 28.295 | 28.405 | 27.218 | 26.891 | 25.000 | 26.035 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$974,009 | \$1,703,587 | \$1,669,489 | \$1,832,572 | \$1,830,790 | \$1,917,312 | \$2,713,900 | \$2,555,087 | \$2,468,393 | \$2,608,047 |
| Average Salary | \$66,313 | \$65,961 | \$61,609 | \$62,520 | \$64,704 | \$67,499 | \$99,710 | \$95,016 | \$98,736 | \$100,175 |
| Vocational Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE | 45.148 | 40.683 | 41.132 | 39.750 | 41.782 | 45.313 | 54.774 | 59.587 | 61.401 | 47.510 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$2,703,322 | \$2,415,189 | \$2,435,429 | \$2,443,756 | \$2,645,358 | \$2,938,154 | \$5,229,184 | \$5,519,204 | \$5,810,009 | \$4,713,614 |
| Average Salary Middle School Career & Tech Educ | \$59,877 | \$59,366 | \$59,210 | \$61,478 | \$63,313 | \$64,841 | \$95,468 | \$92,624 | \$94,624 | \$99,213 |
| FTE | \$13 | 11.037 | 13.743 | 11.636 | 14.810 | 16.789 | 17.032 | 18.216 | 18.285 | 15.389 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$781,133 | \$682,231 | \$832,073 | \$738,064 | \$953,994 | \$1,100,860 | \$1,652,615 | \$1,730,079 | \$1,777,076 | \$1,548,496 |
| Average Salary | \$61,813 | \$61,813 | \$60,545 | \$63,429 | \$64,416 | \$65,570 | \$97,030 | \$94,976 | \$97,188 | \$100,624 |
| Skill Center | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE Total Base Salaries | | | | | | | | 0.194 | | |
| Average Salary | | | | | | | | \$20,545 \$105,902 | | |
| Title 1 | | | | | | | | φ105,902 | | |
| FTE | 14.496 | 10.293 | 8.350 | 9.254 | 8.450 | 10.348 | 9.308 | 7.440 | 8.189 | 8.795 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$967,636 | \$731,887 | \$551,716 | \$660,410 | \$610,376 | \$741,210 | \$899,920 | \$720,595 | \$810,415 | \$856,487 |
| Average Salary | \$66,752 | \$71,105 | \$66,074 | \$71,365 | \$72,234 | \$71,628 | \$96,682 | \$96,854 | \$98,964 | \$97,383 |
| School Improvement FTE | F 600 | F 400 | 5.400 | 4600 | 4.600 | 0.600 | 0.004 | 0.000 | | |
| Total Base Salaries | 5.600 \$341,190 | 5.400 \$326,500 | \$330,210 | 4.600 \$341,240 | 4.600 \$356,469 | 3.600 \$299,074 | 3.094 \$346,898 | 3.000 \$308,493 | | |
| Average Salary | \$60,927 | \$60,463 | \$61,150 | \$74,183 | \$77,493 | \$83,076 | \$112,120 | \$102,831 | | |
| Learning Assistance | | . ,, , | . , , | ., ., | | , | | . , , | | |
| FTE | 13.326 | 16.842 | 15.706 | 18.250 | 16.668 | 22.063 | 19.040 | 20.598 | 19.579 | 21.929 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$839,731 | \$1,063,745 | \$996,750 | \$1,218,163 | \$1,174,716 | \$1,536,395 | \$1,930,629 | \$2,045,046 | \$2,041,319 | \$2,206,771 |
| Average Salary State Institutions | \$63,014 | \$63,160 | \$63,463 | \$66,749 | \$70,477 | \$69,637 | \$101,399 | \$99,284 | \$104,261 | \$100,633 |
| FTE | 3.500 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Base Salaries | \$201,585 | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Salary | \$57,596 | | | | | | | | | |
| Special and Pilot Programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE | | | \$0 | 0.450 | 0.450 | 1.500 | 1.500 | 1.500 | 1.500 | 1.500 |
| Total Base Salaries Average Salary | | | \$27,757 \$61,682 | \$28,650 \$63,667 | \$29,187 \$64,860 | \$101,482 \$67,655 | \$162,370 \$108,247 | \$155,959 \$103,973 | \$156,738 \$104,492 | \$160,962 \$107,308 |
| Limited English Proficiency | | | ψ01,002 | ψο3,σογ | φοφ,σσσ | Ψ0/,033 | ψ100,2 4 / | Ψ103,9/3 | ψ10 4 ,432 | ψ10/,300 |
| FTE | 1.500 | 1.800 | 1.500 | 1.500 | 1.750 | 1.800 | 1.397 | 2.067 | 1.767 | 1.567 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$95,967 | \$117,587 | \$97,990 | \$101,132 | \$120,194 | \$126,471 | \$152,492 | \$200,268 | \$180,419 | \$161,127 |
| Average Salary | \$63,978 | \$65,326 | \$65,327 | \$67,421 | \$68,682 | \$70,262 | \$109,157 | \$96,888 | \$102,105 | \$102,825 |
| Transitional Bilingual | 0 000 | 0 | 0 - 0 6 | 0.100 | 10.000 | 11 000 | 10:45 | 14.000 | 16.6=0 | 10 00= |
| FTE Total Base Salaries | 8.308 \$457,432 | 8.300 \$475,700 | 8.106 \$460,351 | 9.133 \$552,056 | 10.983 \$677,786 | 11.233 \$731,651 | 12.167 \$1,114,969 | 14.329 \$1,249,852 | 16.673 \$1,438,946 | 18.237 \$1,666,128 |
| Average Salary | \$55,059 | \$57,313 | \$56,791 | \$60,446 | \$61,712 | \$65,134 | \$1,114,909 | \$87,225 | \$86,304 | \$1,000,128 |
| Compensatory - Other | | 10770 | | | , | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | . ,, | | .,,,,, |
| FTE | 2.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$89,723 | \$43,688 | \$44,529 | \$46,829 | \$49,077 | \$52,229 | \$81,263 | \$75,698 | \$77,204 | \$81,140 |
| Average Salary Highly Capable | \$44,862 | \$43,688 | \$44,529 | \$46,829 | \$49,077 | \$52,229 | \$81,263 | \$75,698 | \$77,204 | \$81,140 |
| FTE | 0.400 | | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 1.064 | 1.133 | 0.400 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$41,996 | | \$49,456 | \$51,345 | \$52,937 | \$54,922 | \$56,624 | \$135,936 | \$146,558 | \$72,566 |
| Average Salary | \$104,990 | | \$123,640 | \$128,363 | \$132,343 | \$137,305 | \$141,560 | \$127,759 | \$129,354 | \$181,415 |
| Instructional Programs - Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE | 10.066 | 10.238 | 17.116 | 9.802 | 4.200 | 2.200 | 2.702 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Total Base Salaries | \$597,702 | \$625,867 | \$987,751 | \$632,711 | \$302,164 | \$168,989 \$76,810 | \$297,257 | \$104,418 | \$104,940 | \$109,164 \$100,164 |
| Average Salary Child Care | \$59,378 | \$61,132 | \$57,709 | \$64,549 | \$71,944 | \$76,813 | \$110,014 | \$104,418 | \$104,940 | \$109,164 |
| FTE | | | | | | | | 0.696 | 0.800 | 0.800 |
| Total Base Salaries | | | | | | | | \$106,256 | \$110,180 | \$116,572 |
| Average Salary | | | | | | | | \$152,667 | \$137,725 | \$145,715 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE Total Base Salaries | 3.000 | 3.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.017 | 2.000 | 5.750 | 4.502 | 3.000 | 6.050 |
| Average Salary | \$447,713 \$149,238 | \$459,260 \$153,087 | \$311,161 \$155,581 | \$326,697 \$163,349 | \$343,793 \$170,448 | \$356,629 \$178,315 | \$869,826 \$151,274 | \$801,943 \$178,130 | \$586,786 \$195,595 | \$1,131,983 \$187,105 |
| crugo cuiur, | 4-47,-30 | Ψ200,007 | Ψ-100,001 | W-03347 | Ψ±/0,440 | Ψ±/0,0±0 | Ψ±3±3≃/₩ | Ψ1/0,130 | W-201020 | Ψ10/,103 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Years of Experience | 12.8 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 14.6 |
| Percentage with Master's Degree | 61.4% | 60.4% | 61.2% | 61.0% | 63.2% | 59.1% | 56.9% | 57.4% | 57.5% | 58.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

 $Source\ Data:\ Everett\ Public\ Schools\ Human\ Resources\ Department\ and\ Washington\ State\ Office\ of\ the\ Superintendent\ of\ Public\ Instruction$